

ANALYSIS & PDE

Volume 17

No. 5

2024

FRANCESCO MAGGI AND DANIEL RESTREPO

UNIFORM STABILITY IN THE EUCLIDEAN ISOPERIMETRIC
PROBLEM
FOR THE ALLEN-CAHN ENERGY

UNIFORM STABILITY IN THE EUCLIDEAN ISOPERIMETRIC PROBLEM FOR THE ALLEN-CAHN ENERGY

FRANCESCO MAGGI AND DANIEL RESTREPO

We consider the isoperimetric problem defined on the whole \mathbb{R}^n by the Allen–Cahn energy functional. For nondegenerate double-well potentials, we prove sharp quantitative stability inequalities of quadratic type which are uniform in the length scale of the phase transitions. We also derive a rigidity theorem for critical points analogous to the classical Alexandrov theorem for constant mean curvature boundaries.

1. Introduction	1761
2. Existence and radial decreasing symmetry of minimizers	1769
3. Resolution of almost-minimizing sequences	1783
4. Strict stability among radial functions	1798
5. Proof of the uniform stability theorem	1809
6. Proof of the Alexandrov-type theorem	1819
Appendix: Frequently used auxiliary facts	1825
Acknowledgements	1829
References	1829

1. Introduction

1A. Overview. We study the family of “Euclidean isoperimetric problems” on \mathbb{R}^n , $n \geq 2$, given by

$$\Psi(\sigma, m) = \inf \left\{ \mathcal{AC}_\sigma(u) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = m, u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]) \right\}, \quad \sigma, m > 0, \quad (1-1)$$

associated to the Allen–Cahn energy functionals of a nondegenerate double-well potential W (see (1-11) and (1-12) below)

$$\mathcal{AC}_\sigma(u) = \sigma \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 + \frac{1}{\sigma} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u), \quad \sigma > 0. \quad (1-2)$$

We analyze in particular the relation of these problems to the classical Euclidean isoperimetric problem

$$\Psi_{\text{iso}}(m) = \inf \{P(E) : E \subset \mathbb{R}^n, |E| = m\} = n\omega_n^{1/n} m^{(n-1)/n}, \quad m > 0, \quad (1-3)$$

in the natural regime where the phase transition length scale σ and the volume constraint m satisfy

$$0 < \sigma < \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n} \quad (1-4)$$

MSC2020: primary 35B35, 35J91; secondary 35J93, 49Q20.

Keywords: isoperimetric problem, Allen–Cahn energy, Alexandrov theorem.

for some sufficiently small (dimensionless) constant $\varepsilon_0 = \varepsilon_0(n, W)$. The volume constraint in $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ is prescribed by means of the potential $V(t) = (\int_0^t \sqrt{W})^{n/(n-1)}$. This specific choice is natural in light of the classical estimate obtained by combining Young's inequality with the BV-Sobolev inequality/Euclidean isoperimetry, and showing that, if $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, then, for $\Phi(t) = \int_0^t \sqrt{W}$,

$$\mathcal{AC}_\sigma(u) \geq 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u| \sqrt{W(u)} = 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla \Phi(u)| > 2n\omega_n^{1/n} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) \right)^{(n-1)/n}. \quad (1-5)$$

In particular, by our choice of V , $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ is always nontrivial,¹ with

$$\Psi(\sigma, m) > 2\Psi_{\text{iso}}(m) \quad \text{for all } \sigma, m > 0. \quad (1-6)$$

(The strict sign does not follow from (1-5) alone, but also requires the existence of minimizers in (1-5).) By combining (1-6) with a standard construction of competitors for $\Psi(\sigma, m)$, one sees immediately that

$$\lim_{\sigma \rightarrow 0^+} \Psi(\sigma, m) = 2\Psi_{\text{iso}}(m) \quad \text{for all } m > 0. \quad (1-7)$$

The relation between the Allen–Cahn energy and the perimeter functional is of course a widely explored subject (without trying to be exhaustive, see, for example, [Modica and Mortola 1977; Modica 1987a; Sternberg 1988; Luckhaus and Modica 1989; Hutchinson and Tonegawa 2000; Röger and Tonegawa 2008; Le 2011; Tonegawa and Wickramasekera 2012; Dal Maso et al. 2015; Le 2015; Gaspar 2020]), and so is the relation between the “volume-constrained” minimization of \mathcal{AC}_σ and relative isoperimetry/capillarity theory in bounded or periodic domains (see, e.g., [Modica 1987b; Sternberg and Zumbrun 1998; 1999; Pacard and Ritoré 2003; Carlen et al. 2006; Bellettini et al. 2006; Leoni and Murray 2016]). The goal of this paper is exploring in detail the proximity of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ to the classical Euclidean isoperimetric problem $\Psi_{\text{iso}}(m)$ in connection with two fundamental properties of the latter:

(i) The validity of the sharp quantitative Euclidean isoperimetric inequality [Fusco et al. 2008]: if $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ has finite perimeter $P(E)$ and positive and finite volume (Lebesgue measure) $\mathcal{L}^n(E)$, then

$$C(n) \sqrt{\frac{P(E)}{n\omega_n^{1/n} \mathcal{L}^n(E)^{(n-1)/n}}} - 1 \geq \inf_{x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n} \frac{\mathcal{L}^n(E \Delta B_r(x_0))}{\mathcal{L}^n(E)}, \quad r = \left(\frac{\mathcal{L}^n(E)}{\omega_n} \right)^{1/n}, \quad (1-8)$$

where ω_n denotes the volume of the unit ball in \mathbb{R}^n .

(ii) Alexandrov's theorem [1962] (see [Delgadino and Maggi 2019] for a distributional version): a bounded open set whose boundary is smooth and has constant mean curvature is a ball; in other words, among bounded sets, the only volume-constrained critical points of the perimeter functional are its (global) volume-constrained minimizers.

¹Obviously, this is not always true with others choices of V . For example, setting $V(t) = t$ in (1-1), which is the most common choice in addressing diffuse interface capillarity problems in bounded containers, one has $\Psi(\sigma, m) = 0$ by a simple scaling argument. Among the possible choices that make $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ nontrivial, ours has of course the advantage of appearing naturally in the lower bound (1-5). For this reason, and in the interest of definiteness and simplicity, we have not considered more general options here.

Concerning property (i), the natural question in relation to $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ is if a sharp stability estimate similar to (1-8) holds *uniformly* with respect to the ratio $\sigma/m^{1/n} \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ for $\Psi(\sigma, m)$. Uniformity in $\sigma/m^{1/n}$ seems indeed a necessary feature for a stability estimate of this kind to be physically meaningful and interesting.

Concerning property (ii), we notice that the notion of smooth, volume-constrained critical point of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ is that of a nonzero function $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ such that the semilinear PDE

$$-2\sigma^2 \Delta u = \sigma \lambda V'(u) - W'(u) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n \quad (1-9)$$

holds for a Lagrange multiplier $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$. The boundedness assumption in Alexandrov's theorem is crucial to avoid examples of nonspherical constant mean curvature boundaries, like cylinders and unduloids. This is directly translated, for solutions of (1-9), into the requirement that $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, without which semilinear PDEs like (1-9) are known to possess nonradial solutions modeled on the aforementioned examples of unbounded constant mean curvature boundaries; see, e.g., [Pacard and Ritoré 2003].

Under the decay assumption $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, and without further constraints on σ and λ , every solution of (1-9) will be radial symmetric thanks to the moving-planes method [Gidas et al. 1981]. However, even in presence of symmetry, possible solutions to (1-9) will have a geometric meaning (and thus a chance of being exhausted by the family of global minimizers of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$) only if the parameters σ and λ are taken in the “geometric regime” where $\sigma \lambda$ is small. To explain why we consider such regime geometrically significant, we notice that the Lagrange multiplier λ in (1-9) has the dimension of an inverse length, which, geometrically, is the dimensionality of curvature. For σ to be the length of a phase transition around an interface of curvature λ , it must be that

$$0 < \sigma \lambda < \nu_0 \quad (1-10)$$

for some sufficiently small (dimensionless) constant $\nu_0 = \nu_0(n, W)$. Notice that since inverse length is volume $^{-1/n} = m^{-1/n}$, (1-10) is compatible with (1-4). We conclude that a natural generalization of Alexandrov's theorem to the Allen–Cahn setting is showing the existence of constants ε_0 and ν_0 , depending on n and W only, such that, if $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ vanishes at infinity and solves (1-9) for σ and λ as in (1-10), then u is a minimizer of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ for some value m such that (1-4) holds.

1B. Statement of the main theorem. We start by setting the following notation and conventions:

Assumptions on W . The double-well potential $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies the standard set of nondegeneracy assumptions

$$W(0) = W(1) = 0, \quad W > 0 \text{ on } (0, 1), \quad W''(0), W''(1) > 0, \quad (1-11)$$

as well as the normalization

$$\int_0^1 \sqrt{W} = 1. \quad (1-12)$$

Correspondingly to W , we introduce the potential V used in imposing the volume constraint in $\Psi(\sigma, m)$, by setting

$$V(t) = \Phi(t)^{n/(n-1)}, \quad \Phi(t) = \int_0^t \sqrt{W}, \quad t \in [0, 1]. \quad (1-13)$$

Notice that both V and Φ are strictly increasing on $[0, 1]$, with $V(1) = \Phi(1) = 1$ and $\Phi(t) \approx t^2$ and $V(t) \approx t^{2n/(n-1)}$ as $t \rightarrow 0^+$. All the relevant properties of W , Φ and V are collected in [Section A3](#).

Classes of radial decreasing functions. We say that $u : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is radial if $u(x) = \zeta(|x|)$ for some $\zeta : [0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, and that u is radial decreasing if, in addition, ζ is decreasing. We denote by

$$\mathcal{R}_0, \quad \mathcal{R}_0^*,$$

the family of radial decreasing and radial strictly decreasing functions. For the sake of simplicity, when u is radial we shall simply write u in place of ζ , that is, we shall use interchangeably $u(x)$ and $u(r)$ to denote the value of u at x with $|x| = r$. Similarly, we shall write u' , u'' , etc. for the radial derivatives of u .

Universal constants and rates. We say that a real number is a *universal constant* if it is positive and can be defined in terms of the dimension n and of the double-well potential W only. Following a widely used convention, we will use the latter C for a generically “large” universal constant, and $1/C$ for a generically “small” one. We will use $\varepsilon_0, \delta_0, v_0, \ell_0$, etc. for small universal constants whose value will be typically “chosen” at the end of an argument to make products like $C\varepsilon_0$ “sufficiently small”. Finally, given $k \in \mathbb{N}$, we will write “ $f(\varepsilon) = O(\varepsilon^k)$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$ ” if there exists a universal constant C such that $|f(\varepsilon)| \leq C\varepsilon^k$ for every $\varepsilon \in (0, 1/C)$; similar definitions are given for “ $O(t)$ as $t \rightarrow \infty$ ”, etc.

Theorem 1.1 (main theorem). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies [\(1-11\)](#) and [\(1-12\)](#), then there exists a universal constant ε_0 such that setting*

$$\mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0) = \{(\sigma, m) : 0 < \sigma < \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n}\}$$

the following hold:

(i) *For every $(\sigma, m) \in \mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$ there exists a minimizer $u_{\sigma, m}$ of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ such that $u_{\sigma, m} \in \mathcal{R}_0^* \cap C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; (0, 1))$, every other minimizer of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ is obtained from $u_{\sigma, m}$ by translation, and the Euler–Lagrange equation*

$$-2\sigma^2 \Delta u_{\sigma, m} = \sigma \Lambda(\sigma, m) V'(u_{\sigma, m}) - W'(u_{\sigma, m}) \quad (1-14)$$

holds on \mathbb{R}^n for some $\Lambda(\sigma, m) > 0$.

(ii) *Ψ is continuous on $\mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$ and*

$\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is strictly concave, strictly increasing, and continuously differentiable on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$, (1-15)

$$\Lambda(\sigma, \cdot) = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial m}(\sigma, \cdot) \text{ is strictly decreasing and continuous on } ((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty), \quad (1-16)$$

$$\Psi(\cdot, m) \text{ is strictly increasing on } (0, \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n}). \quad (1-17)$$

Moreover, setting $\varepsilon = \sigma/m^{1/n}$, we have

$$\frac{\Psi(\sigma, m)}{m^{(n-1)/n}} = 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + 2n(n-1)\omega_n^{2/n}\kappa_0\varepsilon + O(\varepsilon^2), \quad (1-18)$$

$$m^{1/n}\Lambda(\sigma, m) = 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} + O(\varepsilon), \quad (1-19)$$

as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$ with $(\sigma, m) \in \mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$. Here κ_0 is the universal constant defined by

$$\kappa_0 = \int_{\mathbb{R}} (V'(\eta)\eta' + W(\eta))s \, ds, \quad (1-20)$$

and η is the unique solution to $\eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)}$ on \mathbb{R} with $\eta(0) = \frac{1}{2}$.

(iii) *Uniform stability:* for every $(\sigma, m) \in \mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$ and $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = m$ we have, for a universal constant C ,

$$C \sqrt{\frac{\mathcal{AC}_\sigma(u)}{\Psi(\sigma, m)} - 1} \geq \inf_{x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{x_0} u_{\sigma, m})|^{n/(n-1)}, \quad (1-21)$$

where $T_{x_0} u_{\sigma, m}(x) = u_{\sigma, m}(x - x_0)$, $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$;

(iv) *Rigidity of critical points:* there exists a universal constant v_0 such that, if $\sigma > 0$, $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, $u(x) \rightarrow 0^+$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, and u is a solution of

$$-2\sigma^2 \Delta u = \sigma \lambda V'(u) - W'(u) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n \quad (1-22)$$

for a parameter λ such that

$$0 < \sigma \lambda < v_0, \quad (1-23)$$

then there exist $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $m > 0$ such that

$$\sigma < \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n}, \quad \lambda = \Lambda(\sigma, m), \quad u = T_{x_0} u_{\sigma, m}.$$

In particular, u is a minimizer of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$.

1C. Relation of Theorem 1.1(iii) to Euclidean isoperimetric stability. We start with some remarks connecting the (σ, m) -uniform stability estimate (1-21) to the sharp quantitative Euclidean isoperimetric inequality (1-8). To this end, it will be convenient to introduce the unit volume problem

$$\psi(\varepsilon) = \Psi(\varepsilon, 1) = \inf \left\{ \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) : \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1, u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]) \right\}, \quad \varepsilon > 0,$$

and correspondingly set

$$\lambda(\varepsilon) = \Lambda(\varepsilon, 1) = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial m}(\varepsilon, 1), \quad u_\varepsilon = u_{\varepsilon, 1}, \quad \varepsilon > 0.$$

Notice that all the information about $\Psi(\sigma, m)$, $u_{\sigma, m}$, and $\Lambda(\sigma, m)$, is contained in $\psi(\varepsilon)$, u_ε and $\lambda(\varepsilon)$, thanks to the identities

$$\frac{\Psi(\sigma, m)}{m^{(n-1)/n}} = \psi \left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}} \right), \quad m^{1/n} \Lambda(\sigma, m) = \lambda \left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}} \right), \quad u_{\sigma, m}(x) = u_{\sigma/m^{1/n}} \left(\frac{x}{m^{1/n}} \right),$$

which are easily proved by a scaling argument (see (A-1) and (A-2)).

With this terminology at hand, we start by noticing that the right-hand side of (1-21) is bounded from above by $C(n)$ thanks to the volume constraint $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = m$. Therefore, in proving (1-21) with, say,

$(\sigma, m) = (\varepsilon, 1)$, one can directly assume that u is a “low-energy competitor for $\psi(\varepsilon)$ ” in the sense that, for a suitably small universal constant ℓ_0 ,

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \leq \psi(\varepsilon) + \ell_0. \quad (1-24)$$

Now, if u is such a low-energy competitor u , then $f = \Phi(u)$ is $(\ell_0 + C\varepsilon)$ -close to being an equality case for the BV-Sobolev inequality

$$|Df|(\mathbb{R}^n) \geq n\omega_n^{1/n} \quad \text{if } \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f|^{n/(n-1)} = 1, \quad (1-25)$$

where $|Df|$ denotes the total variation measure of $f \in \text{BV}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, and $|Df| = |\nabla f| dx$ if $f \in W^{1,1}(\mathbb{R}^n)$; see [Ambrosio et al. 2000]. Indeed, by an elementary comparison argument, we have

$$\psi(\varepsilon) \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + C\varepsilon \quad \text{for all } \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0, \quad (1-26)$$

while (1-5) gives

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - 2n\omega_n^{1/n} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left(\sqrt{\varepsilon} |\nabla u| - \sqrt{\frac{W(u)}{\varepsilon}} \right)^2 + 2 \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla[\Phi(u)]| - n\omega_n^{1/n} \right\}, \quad (1-27)$$

so that the combination of (1-24), (1-26) and (1-27) gives

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla[\Phi(u)]| - n\omega_n^{1/n} \leq C(\ell_0 + \varepsilon),$$

while, clearly, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f^{n/(n-1)} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$.

It is well known that (1-25) boils down to the Euclidean isoperimetric inequality if $f = 1_E$ is the characteristic function of $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$, and that equality holds in (1-25) if and only if $f = a 1_{B_r(x_0)}$ for some $r, a \geq 0$. A sharp quantitative version of (1-25) was proved in [Fusco et al. 2008] on sets, and then in [Fusco et al. 2007, Theorem 1.1] on functions, and takes the following form: if $n \geq 2$, $f \in \text{BV}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $f \geq 0$, and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f^{n/(n-1)} = 1$, then there exist $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $r > 0$ such that

$$C(n) \sqrt{|Df|(\mathbb{R}^n) - n\omega_n^{1/n}} \geq \inf_{x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n, r > 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f - a(r) 1_{B_r(x_0)}|^{n/(n-1)}, \quad (1-28)$$

where $a(r)$ is defined by $\omega_n r^n a(r)^{n/(n-1)} = 1$. The uniform stability estimate (1-21) is thus modeled after (1-28), where of course one is working with a different “deficit”, namely, $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon)$ rather than $|Df|(\mathbb{R}^n) - n\omega_n^{1/n}$ for $f = \Phi(u)$, and with a different “asymmetry”, namely, the $n/(n-1)$ -th power of the distance of $\Phi(u)$ from Φ composed with u_ε rather than with the multiple of the characteristic function of a ball.

The key result behind (1-21) is the following *Fuglede-type estimate* for $\psi(\varepsilon)$ (Theorem 4.1): there exist universal constants δ_0 and ε_0 such that if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ is a radial (but not necessarily radial decreasing) function, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$ and

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u - u_\varepsilon|^2 \leq C\varepsilon, \quad \|u - u_\varepsilon\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq \delta_0, \quad (1-29)$$

then

$$C(\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon)) \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla(u - u_\varepsilon)|^2 + \frac{(u - u_\varepsilon)^2}{\varepsilon}. \quad (1-30)$$

Note carefully the restriction here to *radial* functions. The right-hand side of (1-30) is the natural ε -dependent Hilbert norm associated to \mathcal{AC}_ε . By the usual trick based on Young's inequality, (1-30) implies

$$C(\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon)) \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla[(u - u_\varepsilon)^2]| \quad \text{for all } u \text{ radial, } \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1, \quad (1-31)$$

and, then, thanks to the H^1 -Sobolev inequality,

$$C(\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon)) \geq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u - u_\varepsilon|^{2n/(n-1)} \right)^{(n-1)/n} \quad \text{for all } u \text{ radial, } \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1. \quad (1-32)$$

The ε -independent stability estimate (1-32) (and, a fortiori, the stronger estimate (1-31)) cannot hold on general $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$: indeed, if this were the case, one could take in (1-32) $u = v_\varepsilon$ to be a family of smoothings of 1_E for any set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^n$, and then let $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$, to find a version of (1-8) with linear rather than quadratic rate. However, such linear estimate is well known to be false, since the rate in (1-8) is saturated, for example, by a family of ellipsoids converging to a ball.

We conclude that, on radial functions, one can get estimates, like (1-30), (1-31) and (1-32), that are stronger than what is available for generic functions. We notice in this regard that the validity of stronger stability estimates in presence of symmetries is well-known. For example, in the case of the BV-Sobolev inequality, it was proved in [Fusco et al. 2007, Theorem 3.1] that if $f \in \text{BV}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is radial decreasing, $f \geq 0$, and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f^{n/(n-1)} = 1$, then (1-28) can be improved to

$$C(n)(|Df|(\mathbb{R}^n) - n \omega_n^{1/n}) \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f - a(r)1_{B_r}|^{n/(n-1)}; \quad (1-33)$$

i.e., the quadratic rate in (1-28) is refined into a linear rate.

We finally notice that (1-21) implies the sharp quantitative form of the Euclidean isoperimetric inequality (1-8) by a standard approximation argument. However, since our proof of (1-21) exploits (1-8), we are not really providing a new proof of (1-8). We approach the proof of (1-21) as follows. Adopting the general selection principle strategy of [Cicalese and Leonardi 2012] we start by deducing (1-21) on radial functions from the Fuglede-type inequality (1-30). Then we adapt to our setting the quantitative symmetrization method from the proof of (1-8) originally devised in [Fusco et al. 2008], and thus reduce the proof of (1-21) from the general case to the radial decreasing case. (It is in this reduction step, see in particular Theorem 5.4, that we exploit (1-8).) In principle, one could have tried to approach (1-21) by working on general functions in both the selection principle and in the Fuglede-type estimate steps. This approach does not seem convenient, however, since it would not save the work needed to implement the selection principle and the Fuglede-type estimates on radial functions, while, at the same time, it would still require the repetition of all the work done in [Cicalese and Leonardi 2012] to prove (1-8). In other words, an advantage of the approach followed here is that it separates neatly the two stability mechanisms at work in (1-21), the one related to the relation with the Euclidean isoperimetric problem, and the one specific to optimal transition profile problem (which is entirely captured by working with radial functions).

1D. Remarks on the Alexandrov-type result. We now make some comments on the proof of Theorem 1.1(iv) and explain why this result is closely related to the stability problem addressed in Theorem 1.1(iii).

We start by noticing that any $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, with $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, and solving (1-22) for some $\sigma > 0$ and $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$, will necessarily be a radial function by the moving planes method of [Gidas et al. 1981]; see Theorem 6.2(i) below.

However, as explained in the overview, there is no clear reason to expect these solutions to have a geometric meaning unless σ and λ are in a meaningful geometric relation, which, interpreting λ as a curvature and σ as a phase transition length, must take the form of $0 < \sigma\lambda < v_0$ for some sufficiently small v_0 ; see (1-10). In Theorem 6.2(ii) we apply to (1-22) a classical result of [Peletier and Serrin 1983] about the uniqueness of radial solutions of semilinear PDEs on \mathbb{R}^n . Interestingly, the condition $0 < \sigma\lambda < v_0$, which was introduced because its natural geometric interpretation, plays a crucial role in checking the validity of one of the assumptions of the Peletier–Serrin uniqueness theorem.²

Once symmetry and uniqueness have been addressed by means of classical results like [Gidas et al. 1981; Peletier and Serrin 1983], proving Theorem 1.1(iv) essentially amounts to answering the following question: what is the range of values of λ in (1-22) corresponding to the minimizers $u_{\sigma,m}$ of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ (with $0 < \sigma < \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n}$)? Can we show that every λ satisfying $0 < \sigma\lambda < v_0$ for a sufficiently small universal v_0 falls in that range?

Looking back at (1-14) we are thus trying to identify the range of $m \mapsto \Lambda(\sigma, m) = (\partial\Psi/\partial m)(\sigma, m)$ for $m > (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n$, and to show that it contains an interval of the form $(0, v_0/\sigma)$. Such range is indeed proved to be an interval in Theorem 1.1(ii), where we show that $\Lambda(\sigma, \cdot)$ is decreasing and continuous. The fact that this interval contains a subinterval of the form $(0, v_0/\sigma)$ is also something that is established in Theorem 1.1(ii), specifically when we analyze the asymptotic behavior of $\Lambda(\sigma, m)$ as $\sigma/m^{1/n} \rightarrow 0$; see (1-19). Here we want to stress, however, the role of the *continuity* of $\Lambda(\sigma, \cdot)$, which is of course crucial in showing that $\{\Lambda(\sigma, m)\}_{m > (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n}$ covers the *interval* of values between the end-points $\Lambda(\sigma, +\infty) = 0$ and $\Lambda(\sigma, (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n)$. In turn, the Fuglede-type stability estimate (1-30) plays a crucial role in our proof of this continuity property: see Step 3 in the proof of Corollary 4.2.

The importance of the Fuglede-type estimate (1-30) in answering both questions of uniform stability and of Alexandrov-type rigidity is the main reason why both problems have been addressed in a same paper.

1E. Organization of the paper and proof of Theorem 1.1. The existence of minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ (for $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$) and the fact that such minimizers must be radial decreasing (although not necessarily unique up to translations) is established in Section 2 (see Theorem 2.1) through a careful concentration-compactness argument, which exploits both the quantitative stability for the BV-Sobolev inequality (in ruling out vanishing) and the specific properties of the Allen–Cahn energy (in ruling out dichotomy). After deducing the validity of the Euler–Lagrange equation (which, because of the range constraint $0 \leq u \leq 1$, holds initially only as a system of variational inequalities), the radial decreasing rearrangement of a minimizer is proved to be *strictly* decreasing, so that the Brothers–Ziemer theorem [1988] can be used to infer that generic minimizers belong to \mathcal{R}_0^* . This existence argument is then adapted to a more general family of perturbations of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, which later plays a crucial role in obtaining the main stability estimates (1-21) on

²In particular, it is not obvious to us if, outside of the “geometrically natural” regime defined by (1-10), we should expect uniqueness of radial solutions of (1-22) with decay at infinity.

radial decreasing functions; see [Theorem 2.2](#). Here the notion of “critical sequence” for $\psi(\varepsilon_j)$, $\varepsilon_j \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$, which mixes the notion of “low-energy sequence” to that of “Palais–Smale sequence”, is introduced.

In [Section 3](#) we prove a resolution result for minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ (and, more generally, for the above-mentioned notion of critical sequence). In particular, in [Theorem 3.1](#), we show, quantitatively in ε , that minimizers u_ε of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 are close to an ansatz which is well-known in the literature (see, e.g., [\[Niethammer 1995; Leoni and Murray 2016\]](#)) and is given by

$$u_\varepsilon(x) \approx \eta \left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon} - \tau_0 \right), \quad R_0 = \frac{1}{\omega_n^{1/n}}, \quad \tau_0 = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \eta' V'(\eta) s \, ds,$$

where η is the unique solution of $\eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)}$ on \mathbb{R} with $\eta(0) = \frac{1}{2}$. Exponential decay rates against this ansatz are then obtained in that same theorem. Our analysis is comparably simpler than that of [\[Leoni and Murray 2016\]](#) because our solutions are monotonic decreasing, and, in particular, cannot exhibit the oscillatory behavior at infinity also described, for positive solutions of general semilinear PDEs like (1-22), in [\[Ni 1983\]](#).

[Section 4](#) is devoted to the proof of the Fuglede-type estimate (1-30). This is crucially based on the resolution theorem and on a careful contradiction argument based on the concentration-compactness principle. The Fuglede-type estimate is then shown to imply the uniqueness of radial minimizers (in particular, there is a unique minimizer u_ε of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 , and every other minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ is obtained from u_ε by translation), the continuity of $\lambda(\varepsilon)$ on $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, and the expansions as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$ for $\psi(\varepsilon)$ and $\lambda(\varepsilon)$ (which, by scaling, imply (1-18) and (1-19)).

In [Section 5](#) we prove the uniform stability inequality (1-21). As explained in the remarks above, we first prove (1-21) on radial decreasing functions by means of the selection principle method of [\[Cicalese and Leonardi 2012\]](#) (this is where [Theorem 2.2](#) and the above-mentioned notion of critical sequence are used), and then reduce the proof of (1-21) from the general case to the radial decreasing case by adapting to our setting the quantitative symmetrization method introduced in [\[Fusco et al. 2008\]](#) for proving (1-8).

In [Section 6](#) we prove the Alexandrov-type result along the lines already illustrated in [Section 1D](#).

Finally, in the [Appendix](#) we collect, for ease of reference, some basic facts and results which are frequently used throughout the paper. Readers are recommended to quickly familiarize themselves with the basic estimates for the potentials W , Φ and V contained therein before entering into the technical aspects of our proofs.

2. Existence and radial decreasing symmetry of minimizers

We begin by proving the following existence and symmetry result for minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$.

Theorem 2.1. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exists a universal constant ε_0 such that ψ is continuous on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$ and, for every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, there exist minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$. Moreover, if u_ε is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ with $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, then, up to a translation, $u_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0^* \cap C_{\text{loc}}^{2,\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ for every $\alpha \in (0, 1)$, $0 < u_\varepsilon < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , and, for some $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$, u_ε solves*

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta u_\varepsilon = \varepsilon \lambda V'(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \tag{2-1}$$

where λ satisfies

$$\lambda = \frac{(n-1)}{n} \psi(\varepsilon) + \frac{1}{n} \left\{ \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_\varepsilon) - \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 \right\}. \quad (2-2)$$

Finally, λ obeys the bound

$$|\lambda - 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n}| \leq C\sqrt{\varepsilon} \quad \text{for all } \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0, \quad (2-3)$$

so that, in particular, $0 < 1/C \leq \lambda \leq C$ for a universal constant C .

Proof. Step 1: We show the existence of universal constants ℓ_0 , M_0 , and C such that if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ satisfies

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + \ell, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1, \quad (2-4)$$

for some $\ell < \ell_0$, then, up to a translation,

$$\int_{B_{M_0}} V(u) \geq 1 - C\sqrt{\ell}. \quad (2-5)$$

Moreover, in the special case when $u \in \mathcal{R}_0$, the factor $\sqrt{\ell}$ in (2-5) can be replaced by ℓ .

Indeed, by applying (1-28) to $f = \Phi(u)$ and exploiting the identity (1-27), we deduce that, up to a translation of u , we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - (\omega_n^{1/n} r)^{1-n} 1_{B_r}|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C(n) \left(\frac{\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u)}{2} - n\omega_n^{1/n} \right)^{1/2} \leq C\sqrt{\ell} \quad (2-6)$$

for suitable $r > 0$, with ℓ in place of $\sqrt{\ell}$ if $u \in \mathcal{R}_0$ thanks to (1-33). Clearly, (2-6) implies

$$\int_{B_r^c} V(u) \leq C\sqrt{\ell}. \quad (2-7)$$

Let us now define M_0 by setting

$$\Phi\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)[\omega_n^{1/n} M_0]^{n-1} = 1.$$

Clearly, if $r \leq M_0$, then (2-7) gives

$$\int_{B_{M_0}^c} V(u) \leq C\sqrt{\ell},$$

and (2-5) follows. Assuming by contradiction that $r > M_0$, by the definition of M_0 we find

$$[\omega_n^{1/n} r]^{1-n} < [\omega_n^{1/n} M_0]^{1-n} = \Phi\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) < \Phi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right),$$

so that

$$\int_{\{u \geq 1/2\} \cap B_r} |\Phi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - [\omega_n^{1/n} r]^{1-n}|^{n/(n-1)} \leq \int_{\{u \geq 1/2\}} |\Phi(u) - [\omega_n^{1/n} r]^{1-n} 1_{B_r}|^{n/(n-1)}.$$

In particular, (2-6) and the fact that $\Phi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \Phi\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)$ is a universal constant imply

$$|\{u \geq \frac{1}{2}\} \cap B_r| \leq C\sqrt{\ell_0}. \quad (2-8)$$

At the same time (A-13) gives

$$\int_{\{u < 1/2\}} V(u) \leq C \int_{\{u < 1/2\}} W(u) \leq C\varepsilon \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \leq C\varepsilon. \quad (2-9)$$

By using, in the order, (2-9), the fact that V is increasing with $V(1) = 1$, (2-8) and (2-7), we conclude

$$\begin{aligned} 1 &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) \leq \int_{\{u \geq 1/2\}} V(u) + C\varepsilon \leq |\{u \geq \frac{1}{2}\} \cap B_r| + \int_{B_r^c} V(u) + C\varepsilon \\ &\leq C(\sqrt{\ell_0} + \varepsilon_0), \end{aligned}$$

which is a contradiction provided we take ℓ_0 and ε_0 small enough.

Step 2: We show the existence of a universal constant ℓ_0 such that, if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $\{u_j\}_j$ is a sequence in $H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \leq \psi(\varepsilon) + \ell_0, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u_j) = 1 \quad \text{for all } j, \quad (2-10)$$

then there exists $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ such that, up to extracting subsequences and up to translations, $\Phi(u_j) \rightarrow \Phi(u)$ in $L^{n/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ and, in particular, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$.

We first notice that, by the elementary upper bound (1-26) and by (2-10), we have $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \leq C$ for every j . Next, we apply the concentration-compactness principle (see Section A2) to $\{V(u_j) dx\}_j$. By (2-5) in Step 1, we find that

$$\int_{B_{M_0}} V(u_j) \geq 1 - C\sqrt{\ell_0} \quad \text{for all } j. \quad (2-11)$$

This rules out the vanishing case. We consider the case that the dichotomy case occurs. To that end, it will be convenient to notice the validity of the Lipschitz estimate

$$|\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \mathcal{AC}_{\nu\varepsilon}(u)| \leq C|1 - \nu|\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \quad \text{for all } \nu \geq \frac{1}{C}, \quad u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]), \quad (2-12)$$

which is deduced immediately from

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\nu\varepsilon}(u) - \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) = (\nu - 1)\varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\nu} - 1\right) \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u).$$

By (2-11), if we are in the dichotomy case, then there exists

$$\alpha \in (1 - C\sqrt{\ell_0}, 1) \quad (2-13)$$

such that for every $\tau \in (0, \alpha/2)$ we can find $S(\tau) > 0$ and $S_j(\tau) \rightarrow \infty$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ such that

$$\left| \alpha - \int_{B_{S(\tau)}} V(u_j) \right| < \tau, \quad \left| (1 - \alpha) - \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)}^c} V(u_j) \right| < \tau \quad \text{for all } j. \quad (2-14)$$

We now pick a cut-off function³ φ between $B_{S(\tau)}$ and $B_{S_j(\tau)}$, so that $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_{S_j(\tau)})$ with $0 \leq \varphi \leq 1$ and $|\nabla \varphi| \leq (S_j(\tau) - S(\tau))^{-1} \leq 2S_j(\tau)^{-1}$ on \mathbb{R}^n , and with $\varphi = 1$ on $B_{S(\tau)}$. We notice that (2-14) and the

³Notice that φ depends on both j and τ . We will not stress this dependency in the notation.

monotonicity of V give

$$\left| \alpha - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j) \right| < 2\tau, \quad \left| (1 - \alpha) - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V((1 - \varphi)u_j) \right| < 2\tau \quad \text{for all } j. \quad (2-15)$$

We compute that

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) &= \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j) + \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon((1 - \varphi)u_j) + a_j + b_j, \\ a_j &= 2\varepsilon \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}} \varphi(1 - \varphi) |\nabla u_j|^2 - u_j^2 |\nabla \varphi|^2 - (1 - 2\varphi) u_j \nabla u_j \cdot \nabla \varphi, \\ b_j &= \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}} W(u_j) - W(\varphi u_j) - W((1 - \varphi)u_j), \end{aligned}$$

where we have taken into account that $\varphi(1 - \varphi)$ and $\nabla \varphi$ are supported in $B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}$, as well as that $W(0) = 0$. Let us now set, for $\sigma \in (0, 1)$,

$$\Gamma_j^+(\tau, \sigma) = (B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}) \cap \{u_j > \sigma\}, \quad \Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma) = (B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}) \cap \{u_j < \sigma\}.$$

By (2-14), we have

$$V(\sigma) \mathcal{L}^n(\Gamma_j^+(\tau, \sigma)) \leq \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}} V(u_j) \leq C\tau \quad \text{for all } j.$$

Taking into account (A-11), if $\sigma < \delta_0$, then we have

$$\mathcal{L}^n(\Gamma_j^+(\tau, \sigma)) \leq C \frac{\tau}{V(\sigma)} \leq C \frac{\tau}{\sigma^{2n/(n-1)}} \quad \text{for all } j.$$

Provided $\tau \leq \tau_*$ for a suitable small universal constant τ_* we can thus guarantee that

$$\sigma(\tau) := \tau^{1/[1+(2n/(n-1))]} = \tau^{(n-1)/(3n-1)} < \delta_0, \quad (2-16)$$

and, therefore, that, setting for brevity $\sigma = \sigma(\tau)$ as in (2-16),

$$\mathcal{L}^n(\Gamma_j^+(\tau, \sigma)) \leq C\tau^{(n-1)/(3n-1)} = C\sigma \quad \text{for all } j.$$

At the same time, we can apply (A-5) with $b = u_j$ and $a = 0$ to get

$$\left| W(u_j) - W''(0) \frac{u_j^2}{2} \right| \leq Cu_j^3 \leq C\sigma u_j^2 \quad \text{on } \Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma), \quad (2-17)$$

and identical inequalities with φu_j and $(1 - \varphi)u_j$ in place of u_j , thus finding

$$\begin{aligned} b_j &\geq \frac{W''(0)}{2\varepsilon} \int_{\Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma)} u_j^2 - (\varphi u_j)^2 - ((1 - \varphi)u_j)^2 - \frac{C\sigma}{\varepsilon} \int_{\Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma)} u_j^2 - \frac{C}{\varepsilon} \mathcal{L}^n(\Gamma_j^+(\tau, \sigma)) \\ &\geq \frac{W''(0)}{\varepsilon} \int_{\Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma)} \varphi(1 - \varphi) u_j^2 - \frac{C\sigma}{\varepsilon} \int_{\Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma)} u_j^2 - C\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} \\ &\geq -\frac{C\sigma}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_j) - C\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} \geq -C\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon}, \end{aligned}$$

where, in the last line, we have used $W''(0) \geq 0$, $\varepsilon^{-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_j) \leq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \leq C$, and the fact that (A-6) and $u_j \leq \sigma \leq \delta_0$ on $\Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma)$. This gives us

$$u_j^2 \leq CW(u_j) \quad \text{on } \Gamma_j^-(\tau, \sigma). \quad (2-18)$$

Similarly, if we discard the first term in the expression for a_j (which is, indeed, nonnegative), we find

$$\begin{aligned} a_j &\geq -2\varepsilon \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}} u_j^2 |\nabla \varphi|^2 + u_j |\nabla u_j| |\nabla \varphi| \\ &\geq -C\varepsilon \|\nabla \varphi\|_{C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)} \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)} \setminus B_{S(\tau)}} \varepsilon |\nabla u_j|^2 + \frac{u_j^2}{\varepsilon} \geq -\frac{C}{S_j(\tau)}, \end{aligned}$$

where we have used $\|\nabla \varphi\|_{C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq 2S_j(\tau)^{-1}$ and that $S_j(\tau) \rightarrow \infty$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, as well as noticed that

$$\begin{aligned} \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_j|^2 &\leq C \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \leq C, \\ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u_j^2 &\leq \mathcal{L}^n(\{u_j \geq \delta_0\}) + C \int_{\{u_j \leq \delta_0\}} W(u_j) \leq C \int_{\{u_j \geq \delta_0\}} V(u_j) + C\varepsilon \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \leq C, \end{aligned}$$

thanks to $V(t) \geq 1/C$ for $t \in (\delta_0, 1)$ and to $W(t) \geq t^2/C$ on for $t \in (0, \delta_0)$; see (A-6) and (A-14). Combining the lower bounds for a_j and b_j , we have thus proved

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \geq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j) + \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon((1-\varphi)u_j) - C \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} + \frac{1}{S_j(\tau)} \right). \quad (2-19)$$

If we set

$$m_j = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j), \quad n_j = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V((1-\varphi)u_j),$$

and define

$$v_j(x) = (\varphi u_j)(m_j^{1/n} x), \quad w_j(x) = ((1-\varphi)u_j)(n_j^{1/n} x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (2-20)$$

then by (A-1) and (A-2) we find

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_j) = 1, \quad \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon/m_j^{1/n}}(v_j) = m_j^{(1-n)/n} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j), \quad (2-21)$$

with analogous identities for w_j . By (2-15) and (2-12), and keeping in mind (2-13), we find

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j) &= m_j^{(n-1)/n} \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon/m_j^{1/n}}(v_j) \\ &\geq (\alpha - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} (1 - C|m_j^{-1/n} - 1|) \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v_j) \\ &\geq (\alpha - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} (1 - C|\alpha - 1| - C\tau) \psi(\varepsilon). \end{aligned} \quad (2-22)$$

Similarly, taking τ small enough with respect to $1 - \alpha$, since $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(w_j) = 1$ we have

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon((1-\varphi)u_j) = n_j^{(n-1)/n} \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon/n_j^{1/n}}(w_j) \geq ((1-\alpha) - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} 2n\omega_n^{1/n}. \quad (2-23)$$

By combining (2-22) and (2-23) with (2-19) we get

$$\frac{\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j)}{\psi(\varepsilon)} \geq (\alpha - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} (1 - C|\alpha - 1| - C\tau) + \frac{c(n)}{\psi(\varepsilon)} ((1 - \alpha) - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} - \frac{C}{\psi(\varepsilon)} \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} + \frac{1}{S_j(\tau)} \right).$$

Considering that $\psi(\varepsilon) \leq C$ for $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, we let first $j \rightarrow \infty$ and then $\tau \rightarrow 0^+$ (recall that $\sigma \rightarrow 0^+$ as $\tau \rightarrow 0^+$) to find

$$\begin{aligned} 1 &\geq (1 - C|\alpha - 1|)\alpha^{(n-1)/n} + c(n)(1 - \alpha)^{(n-1)/n} \\ &\geq 1 - C|\alpha - 1| + c(n)(1 - \alpha)^{(n-1)/n}. \end{aligned} \quad (2-24)$$

Since $1 > \alpha > 1 - C\sqrt{\ell_0}$, by taking ℓ_0 small enough we can make α arbitrarily close to 1 in terms of n and W , thus obtaining a contradiction with (2-24). This proves that $\{V(u_j) dx\}_j$ is in the compactness case of the concentration–compactness principle. Since (2-10) implies that $\{\Phi(u_j)\}_j$ has bounded total variation on \mathbb{R}^n and since $V(u_j) = \Phi(u_j)^{n/(n-1)}$ does not concentrate mass at infinity, the compactness statement now follows by standard considerations.

Step 3: Let $\{u_j\}_j$ be a minimizing sequence of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ for some $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$. By (1-26) we can assume that for every j

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \leq \psi(\varepsilon) + C\varepsilon \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + C\varepsilon.$$

We can then apply the compactness statement of Step 2 to deduce the existence of minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$. To prove the continuity of ψ on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$, let $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow \varepsilon_* \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, and, for each ε_j , let u_j be a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon_j)$. By (1-26) we can apply Step 2 to $\{u_j\}_j$ and deduce the existence, up to translations and up to extracting subsequences, of $u_* \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ such that $\Phi(u_j) \rightarrow \Phi(u_*)$ in $L^{n/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$. If $v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v) = 1$, then

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \leq \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v)$$

so that, letting $j \rightarrow \infty$ and using lower semicontinuity,

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_*}(u_*) \leq \liminf_{j \rightarrow \infty} \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \leq \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v) = \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_*}(v).$$

Since $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u_*) = 1$, we conclude that u_* is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon_*)$; and by plugging $v = u_*$ in the previous chain of inequalities, we find that $\psi(\varepsilon_j) \rightarrow \psi(\varepsilon_*)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$.

Step 4: We now notice that, by the Pólya–Szegő inequality [Brothers and Ziemer 1988], once there is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, there is also a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ which belongs to \mathcal{R}_0 , or, in brief, a *radial decreasing minimizer* (more precisely, a radial decreasing minimizer with maximum at 0). In this step we prove that every radial decreasing minimizer u_ε of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ satisfies $0 < u_\varepsilon < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n and $u_\varepsilon \in C_{\text{loc}}^{2,\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, and that in correspondence of u_ε one can find $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta u_\varepsilon = \varepsilon\lambda V'(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n. \quad (2-25)$$

To begin with, since u_ε is radial decreasing and has finite Dirichlet energy, u_ε is continuous on \mathbb{R}^n . In particular, there exist $0 \leq a < b \leq +\infty$ such that

$$\{u_\varepsilon > 0\} = B_b, \quad \{u_\varepsilon < 1\} = \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{B}_a = \{x : |x| > a\}.$$

A standard first variation argument shows the existence of $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta u_\varepsilon = \varepsilon\lambda V'(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon) \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(\Omega), \quad \Omega = B_b \setminus \bar{B}_a. \quad (2-26)$$

Since (2-26) implies that Δu_ε is bounded in Ω , by the Calderon-Zygmund theorem we find that $u_\varepsilon \in \text{Lip}_{\text{loc}}(\Omega)$. As a consequence, (2-26) gives that $-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta u_\varepsilon = f(u_\varepsilon)$ for some $f \in C^1(0, 1)$, and thus, by Schauder's theory, $u_\varepsilon \in C_{\text{loc}}^{2,\alpha}(\Omega)$ for every $\alpha \in (0, 1)$. We complete this step by showing that $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^n$.

Proof that $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^n$: Considering functions of the form $u + t\varphi$ with $t \geq 0$ and either $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{B}_a)$, $\varphi \geq 0$, or $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_b)$, $\varphi \leq 0$, and then adjusting the volume constraint by a suitable variation localized in $B_b \setminus \bar{B}_a$, we also obtain the validity, in distributional sense, of the inequalities

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta u_\varepsilon \geq \varepsilon \lambda V'(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon) \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{B}_a), \quad (2-27)$$

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta u_\varepsilon \leq \varepsilon \lambda V'(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon) \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_b). \quad (2-28)$$

We prove only (2-27) in detail: Pick any $\psi \in C_c^\infty(\{0 < u_\varepsilon < 1\})$ with $\psi \geq 0$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)\psi = 1$ (such choice is possible since $\{0 < u_\varepsilon < 1\}$ is nonempty and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon) > 0$), and notice for future use that, thanks to (2-26),

$$\varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla \psi + \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W'(u_\varepsilon)\psi = \lambda \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)\psi = \lambda. \quad (2-29)$$

Given $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{B}_a)$ with $\varphi \geq 0$, since $\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{B}_a = \{u_\varepsilon < 1\}$, we can find t_0, s_0 positive such that $u + t\varphi + s\psi$ takes values in $[0, 1]$ whenever $(t, s) \in A_0 := [0, t_0] \times [-s_0, s_0]$. Setting $h(t, s) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u_\varepsilon + t\varphi + s\psi)$, we see that $h \in C^2(A_0)$ with

$$h(0, 0) = 1, \quad \frac{\partial h}{\partial t}(0, 0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)\varphi, \quad \frac{\partial h}{\partial s}(0, 0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)\psi = 1. \quad (2-30)$$

Moreover, by the strict monotonicity of V , we see that $h(0, s_0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u_\varepsilon + s_0\psi) > h(0, 0) = 1$, and similarly $h(0, -s_0) < 1$, so that, by continuity and up to decreasing t_0 and s_0 ,

$$h(t, s_0) > 1 > h(t, -s_0) \quad \text{for every } t \in [0, t_0], \quad \frac{\partial h}{\partial s} \geq \frac{1}{2} \quad \text{on } A_0. \quad (2-31)$$

Therefore there is $s(t) : [0, t_0] \rightarrow (-s_0, s_0)$ such that $h(t, s(t)) = 1$. Differentiating and exploiting (2-30), we find $s'(0) = -\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)\varphi$, so that, by minimality of u_ε and by (2-29)

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\leq \frac{d}{dt} \Big|_{t=0^+} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon + t\varphi + s(t)\psi) \\ &= \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla \varphi + \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W'(u_\varepsilon)\varphi + s'(0)\varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla \psi + \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W'(u_\varepsilon)\psi \\ &= \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla \varphi + \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W'(u_\varepsilon)\varphi - \lambda \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)\varphi. \end{aligned}$$

By the arbitrariness of φ we thus find (2-27).

Having (2-27) and (2-28) at our disposal, we now prove $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^n$. We stress that, in the rest of the argument, the only property of

$$f(t) = \varepsilon \lambda V'(t) - W'(t), \quad t \in [0, 1],$$

that will be used is the validity of the bound

$$|f(t)| \leq C(1 + |\lambda|)t(1 - t) \quad \text{for all } t \in [0, 1]. \quad (2-32)$$

This remark will be useful to avoid repetitions when we come to Step 2 of the proof of [Theorem 2.2](#). Notice that [\(2-32\)](#) indeed holds true thanks to [\(A-6\)](#) and [\(A-11\)](#), and that in [\(2-32\)](#) we cannot absorb $|\lambda|$ into C since we do not know yet that $|\lambda|$ admits a universal bound (this will actually be proved in Step 5 below).

By [\(2-32\)](#), [\(2-27\)](#) implies

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \left\{ u_\varepsilon'' + (n-1) \frac{u_\varepsilon'}{t} \right\} \geq -C(1+|\lambda|)u_\varepsilon \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(a, \infty). \quad (2-33)$$

Assuming by contradiction that $b < \infty$, let $r \in (a, b)$, s be such that $(r-s, r+s) \subset (a, b)$, and ζ_s be the Lipschitz function with $\zeta_s = 0$ on $(0, r-s)$, $\zeta_s = 1$ on $(r+s, \infty)$, and $\zeta_s' = 1/(2s)$ on $(r-s, r+s)$. Testing [\(2-33\)](#) with $-u_\varepsilon' \zeta_s \geq 0$ (which is compactly supported in (a, ∞)) we find that

$$\varepsilon^2 \int_a^\infty [(u_\varepsilon')^2]' \zeta_s + 2(n-1) \frac{(u_\varepsilon')^2}{t} \zeta_s \geq C(1+|\lambda|) \int_a^\infty u_\varepsilon u_\varepsilon' \zeta_s,$$

so that, after integration by parts, we obtain

$$2(n-1)\varepsilon^2 \int_a^\infty \frac{(u_\varepsilon')^2}{t} \zeta_s + \frac{C(1+|\lambda|)}{2s} \int_{r-s}^{r+s} \frac{u_\varepsilon^2}{2} \geq \frac{\varepsilon^2}{2s} \int_{r-s}^{r+s} (u_\varepsilon')^2.$$

Letting $s \rightarrow 0^+$ we obtain

$$2(n-1)\varepsilon^2 \int_r^b \frac{(u_\varepsilon')^2}{t} + C(1+|\lambda|) \frac{u_\varepsilon(r)^2}{2} \geq \varepsilon^2 u_\varepsilon'(r)^2.$$

Finally letting $r \rightarrow b^-$ we conclude that $u_\varepsilon'(b^-) = 0$. This fact, combined with $u_\varepsilon(b) = 0$ and the uniqueness theorem for the second-order ODE [\(2-26\)](#), implies that $u_\varepsilon = 0$ on (a, b) , which is in contradiction with the continuity of u_ε if $a > 0$, and with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u_\varepsilon) = 1$ if $a = 0$. This proves that $b = +\infty$ (and thus that $u_\varepsilon > 0$ on \mathbb{R}^n).

The proof of $a = 0$ (that is, of $u_\varepsilon < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n) is analogous. After the change of variables $v = 1 - u_\varepsilon$, we have $v \geq 0$, $v' \geq 0$, $v = 0$ on $(0, a)$, and, thanks to [\(2-28\)](#),

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \left\{ v'' + (n-1) \frac{v'}{t} \right\} \geq -C(1+|\lambda|)v \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(0, \infty). \quad (2-34)$$

Notice that [\(2-34\)](#) is identical to [\(2-33\)](#), and that an even reflection by $r = a$ maps the boundary conditions of v into those of u_ε : the same argument used for proving $u_\varepsilon'(b^-) = 0$ will thus show that $v'(a^+) = 0$. For the sake of clarity we give some details. We pick $r > a$, introduce a Lipschitz function $\bar{\zeta}_s$ with $\bar{\zeta}_s = 1$ on $(0, r-s)$, $\bar{\zeta}_s = 0$ on $(r+s, \infty)$, and $\bar{\zeta}_s' = -1/(2s)$ on $(r-s, r+s)$, and test [\(2-34\)](#) with $v' \bar{\zeta}_s \geq 0$, to get

$$-\varepsilon^2 \int_0^\infty [(v')^2]' \bar{\zeta}_s + 2(n-1) \frac{(v')^2}{t} \bar{\zeta}_s \geq -C(1+|\lambda|) \int_0^\infty v v' \bar{\zeta}_s.$$

Integration by parts now gives

$$-\frac{\varepsilon^2}{2s} \int_{r-s}^{r+s} (v')^2 - 2(n-1)\varepsilon^2 \int_a^{r+s} \frac{(v')^2}{t} \bar{\zeta}_s \geq -\frac{C(1+|\lambda|)}{2s} \int_{r-s}^{r+s} \frac{v^2}{2},$$

so that in the limit $s \rightarrow 0^+$, and then $r \rightarrow a^+$, we find $v'(a^+) = 0$, that is to say, $u'_\varepsilon(a^+) = 0$. If $a > 0$ and thus $u_\varepsilon(a) = 1$, this, combined with (2-26), implies $u_\varepsilon = 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , a contradiction.

Step 5: Given a radial decreasing minimizer u_ε of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, we prove that the corresponding $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ such that (2-25) holds satisfies

$$n\lambda = (n-1)\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) + \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_\varepsilon) - \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2, \quad (2-35)$$

as well as

$$|\lambda - 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n}| \leq C\sqrt{\varepsilon}. \quad (2-36)$$

In particular, up to decreasing the value of ε_0 , we always have $1/C \leq \lambda \leq C$ for a universal constant C . To prove (2-35), following [Luckhaus and Modica 1989], we test the distributional form of (2-25) with $\varphi = X \cdot \nabla u_\varepsilon$ for some $X \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n; \mathbb{R}^n)$, and get

$$\begin{aligned} 2\varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla X[\nabla u_\varepsilon] &= - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left\{ 2\varepsilon \nabla^2 u_\varepsilon[\nabla u_\varepsilon] + \left(\frac{W'(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda V'(u_\varepsilon) \right) \nabla u_\varepsilon \right\} \cdot X \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left\{ \varepsilon |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 + \frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda V(u_\varepsilon) \right\} \operatorname{Div} X. \end{aligned} \quad (2-37)$$

We now pick $\eta \in C_c^\infty(B_2)$ with $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$ on B_2 and $\eta = 1$ in B_1 . We set $\eta_R(x) = \eta(x/R)$ and test (2-37) with $X(x) = \eta_R(x) x$. We notice that $\operatorname{Div} X = n \eta_R + (x/R) \cdot (\nabla \eta)_R$, and that, by dominated convergence,

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{R \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left\{ \varepsilon |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 + \frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda V(u_\varepsilon) \right\} n \eta_R &= n(\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) - \lambda), \\ \lim_{R \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left\{ \varepsilon |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 + \frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda V(u_\varepsilon) \right\} \frac{x}{R} \cdot (\nabla \eta)_R &= 0, \\ \lim_{R \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \left(\eta_R \operatorname{Id} + \frac{x}{R} \otimes (\nabla \eta)_R \right) [\nabla u_\varepsilon] &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2. \end{aligned} \quad (2-38)$$

In particular, (2-37) implies

$$n\lambda = n\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) - 2\varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2,$$

which can be easily rearranged into (2-35). At the same time, by (1-26) we find

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left| \varepsilon |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 - \frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} \right| &\leq \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left| \sqrt{\varepsilon} |\nabla u_\varepsilon| - \sqrt{\frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon}} \right|^2 \right)^{1/2} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left| \sqrt{\varepsilon} |\nabla u_\varepsilon| + \sqrt{\frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon}} \right|^2 \right)^{1/2} \\ &= \left(\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) - 2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla \Phi(u_\varepsilon)| \right)^{1/2} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left| \sqrt{\varepsilon} |\nabla u_\varepsilon| + \sqrt{\frac{W(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon}} \right|^2 \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq C\sqrt{\varepsilon} \sqrt{\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon)} \leq C\sqrt{\varepsilon}, \end{aligned}$$

which can be combined with (2-35) and with (1-26) to deduce (2-36).

Step 6: We are left to prove that every minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ is radial decreasing. Indeed, let u be a generic, possibly nonradial, minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, and let $v \in \mathcal{R}_0$ denote its radial decreasing rearrangement. By standard properties of rearrangements, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v) = 1$, while by the Pólya–Szegő inequality

$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \geq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v)$, so that v is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ and equality holds in the Pólya–Szegő inequality for u , that is,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla v|^2. \quad (2-39)$$

By Steps 4 and 5, v solves the ODE

$$2\varepsilon^2 \left\{ v'' + (n-1) \frac{v'}{r} \right\} = W'(v) - \lambda\varepsilon V'(v) \quad \text{on } (0, \infty), \quad (2-40)$$

with $0 < 1/C \leq \lambda \leq C$. Multiplying in (2-40) by v' and integrating over $(0, r)$ for some $r > 0$, we obtain

$$\varepsilon^2 v'(r)^2 + 2(n-1) \int_0^r \frac{(v')^2}{t} = W(v(r)) - \lambda\varepsilon V(v(r)) + \lambda\varepsilon V(v(0)) \quad \text{for all } r > 0, \quad (2-41)$$

where we have used $v'(0) = 0$, $v(1) = 1$, and $W(1) = 0$. If r is such that $v(r) \leq \delta_0$, then by (A-6), (A-11) and (2-41) we find

$$\varepsilon^2 v'(r)^2 \geq W(v) - C\varepsilon V(v) \geq \frac{v(r)^2}{C} - C\varepsilon \frac{v(r)^{2n/(n-1)}}{C} \geq \frac{v(r)^2}{C},$$

which gives, in particular, $v'(r) < 0$; if r is such that $v(r) \in (\delta_0, 1 - \delta_0)$, then, by the same method and thanks to $\inf_{(\delta_0, 1 - \delta_0)} W \geq 1/C$, we find that

$$\varepsilon^2 v'(r)^2 \geq W(v) - C\varepsilon V(v) \geq \frac{1}{C} - C\varepsilon \geq \frac{1}{C},$$

so that, once again, $v'(r) < 0$; finally, if the interval $\{v \geq 1 - \delta_0\}$ is nonempty, then it has the form $(0, a]$ for some $a > 0$; multiplying (2-40) by r^{n-1} , integrating over $(0, r)$, and taking into account that $W' < 0$ on $(1 - \delta_0, 1)$, $V' > 0$ on $(0, 1)$ and $\lambda > 0$, we find

$$2\varepsilon^2 r^{n-1} v'(r) = \int_0^r [W'(v) - \lambda\varepsilon V'(v)] r^{n-1} dr < 0,$$

that is, once again $v'(r) < 0$. We have thus proved that $v' < 0$ on $(0, \infty)$. This information, combined with (2-39), allows us to exploit the Brothers–Ziemer theorem [1988] to conclude that u is a translation of v . This shows that every minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ is in \mathcal{R}_0^* , and concludes the proof of the theorem. \square

The compactness argument used in the proof of [Theorem 2.1](#) is relevant also in the implementation of the selection principle used in the proof of the stability estimate (1-21) in the radial decreasing case. Specifically, an adaptation of that argument is needed in showing the existence of minimizers in the variational problems used in the selection principle strategy. In the interest of clarity, it thus seems convenient to discuss this adaptation in this same section. We thus turn to the proof of [Theorem 2.2](#) below. In the statement of this theorem we use for the first time the quantity

$$d_\Phi(u, v) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(v)|^{n/(n-1)}, \quad (2-42)$$

which is finite whenever $u, v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ (indeed, $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ and $W(t) \leq Ct^2$ for $t \in [0, 1]$ imply $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) < \infty$, thus $|D(\Phi(u))|(\mathbb{R}^n) < \infty$, and hence $\Phi(u) \in L^{n/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ by the BV-Sobolev inequality).

Theorem 2.2. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exist universal constants $\varepsilon_0, a_0, \ell_0$ and C with the following properties:*

(i) *If $a \in (0, a_0)$, $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, u_ε is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, and $v_\varepsilon \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ is such that*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_\varepsilon) = 1, \quad \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v_\varepsilon) \leq \psi(\varepsilon) + a\ell_0, \quad d_\Phi(v_\varepsilon, u_\varepsilon) \leq \ell_0, \quad (2-43)$$

then the variational problem

$$\gamma(\varepsilon, a, v_\varepsilon) = \inf \left\{ \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(w) + ad_\Phi(w, v_\varepsilon) : w \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]), \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(w) = 1 \right\}$$

admits minimizers.

(ii) *If, in addition, $v_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0$, then $\gamma(\varepsilon, a, v_\varepsilon)$ admits a minimizer $w_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0$. Every such minimizer satisfies $w_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0^* \cap C_{\text{loc}}^{2,1/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $0 < w_\varepsilon < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , and solves*

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta w_\varepsilon = \varepsilon w_\varepsilon(1 - w_\varepsilon) E_\varepsilon - W'(w_\varepsilon) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (2-44)$$

where E_ε is a continuous radial function on \mathbb{R}^n with

$$\sup_{\mathbb{R}^n} |E_\varepsilon| \leq C. \quad (2-45)$$

Proof. Step 1: Set $\gamma = \gamma(\varepsilon, a, v_\varepsilon)$ for the sake of brevity, and let $\{u_j\}_j$ be a minimizing sequence for γ . Since $a > 0$, we can assume that

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) + ad_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) \leq \gamma + a\ell_0 \quad \text{for all } j. \quad (2-46)$$

In particular, comparing u_j by means of (2-46) with v_ε and u_ε respectively, we obtain the two basic bounds

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) + ad_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) \leq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v_\varepsilon) + a\ell_0 \leq \psi(\varepsilon) + 2\ell_0, \quad (2-47)$$

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) + ad_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) \leq \psi(\varepsilon) + ad_\Phi(u_\varepsilon, v_\varepsilon) + a\ell_0. \quad (2-48)$$

Subtracting $\psi(\varepsilon)$ from (2-48), noticing that $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \geq \psi(\varepsilon)$, and using (2-43), we also find

$$d_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) \leq d_\Phi(u_\varepsilon, v_\varepsilon) + \ell_0 \leq 2\ell_0, \quad (2-49)$$

and hence, using again (2-43),

$$d_\Phi(u_j, u_\varepsilon) \leq C\ell_0. \quad (2-50)$$

Finally, by (2-43), (2-47), and $\psi(\varepsilon) \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + C\varepsilon$, we can apply Step 1 of the proof of Theorem 2.1 to u_j, u_ε and v_ε , to find

$$\min \left\{ \int_{B_{M_0}} V(u_j), \int_{B_{M_0}} V(u_\varepsilon), \int_{B_{M_0}} V(v_\varepsilon) \right\} \geq 1 - C\sqrt{\ell_0 + \varepsilon_0} \quad \text{for all } j, \quad (2-51)$$

where M_0 is a universal constant. Since (2-51) rules out the possibility of the vanishing case for $\{V(u_j) dx\}_j$, we can directly assume that the dichotomy case occurs, and in particular that there exists

$$\alpha \in (1 - C\sqrt{\ell_0 + \varepsilon_0}, 1) \quad (2-52)$$

such that for every $\tau \in (0, \min\{\alpha/2, \tau_*\})$ (here τ_* is as in (2-16)) we can find $S(\tau) > 0$, $S_j(\tau) \rightarrow \infty$ and a cut-off function φ between $B_{S(\tau)}$ and $B_{S_j(\tau)}$ such that $|\nabla \varphi| \leq 2S_j(\tau)^{-1}$ on \mathbb{R}^n , and

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha - C\tau &\leq \int_{B_{S(\tau)}} V(u_j), \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j) \leq \alpha + C\tau, \\ (1 - \alpha) - C\tau &\leq \int_{B_{S_j(\tau)}^c} V(u_j), \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V((1 - \varphi)u_j) \leq (1 - \alpha) + C\tau. \end{aligned} \quad (2-53)$$

We can now verbatim repeat the argument used in Step 2 of the proof of [Theorem 2.1](#) to deduce (2-19) and find that, if $\sigma = \tau^{(n-1)/(3n-1)}$ as in (2-16), then

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) \geq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j) + \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon((1 - \varphi)u_j) - C\left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} + \frac{1}{S_j(\tau)}\right); \quad (2-54)$$

in the same vein, by exactly the same argument used to deduce (2-23), we also have

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon((1 - \varphi)u_j) \geq c(n)((1 - \alpha) - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n}. \quad (2-55)$$

We now need to show that the $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j)$ -term is larger than γ up to $O(1 - \alpha)$ and $O(\tau)$ errors, but, for reasons that will become clearer in a moment, we cannot do this by just taking a rescaling of φu_j as done in [Theorem 2.1](#). We will rather need to introduce the “localized” family of rescalings which we now describe.

We let $\zeta \in C_c^\infty(B_{2M_0}; [0, 1]) \cap \mathcal{R}_0$ with $\zeta = 1$ on B_{M_0} and $|\zeta'| \leq 2/M_0$. In particular,

$$|x| |\zeta'| \leq 2 \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n. \quad (2-56)$$

Next, we set $f_t(x) = x + t \zeta(|x|) x$ and $\hat{x} = x/|x|$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $t > 0$. By (2-56), if $|t| \leq t_0 = t_0(n) < 1$, then $f_t : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is a diffeomorphism with

$$\begin{aligned} f_t(x) &= x && \text{on } B_{2M_0}^c, \\ f_t(x) &= (1 + t)x && \text{on } B_{M_0}, \\ \nabla f_t(x) &= (1 + t\zeta) \text{Id} + t|x|\zeta' \hat{x} \otimes \hat{x}, \\ Jf_t(x) &= (1 + t\zeta)^{n-1} (1 + t(\zeta + |x|\zeta')) = 1 + (n\zeta + |x|\zeta')t + O(t^2). \end{aligned}$$

We set $v_j(t) = (\varphi u_j) \circ f_t$, so that $v_j(0) = \varphi u_j$, and consider the functions

$$b_j(t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_j(t)) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j) Jf_t, \quad |t| \leq t_0.$$

Clearly we have

$$b_j(0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j) \in [\alpha - C\tau, \alpha + C\tau], \quad (2-57)$$

$$|b_j''(t)| = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j) \left| \frac{d^2(Jf_t)}{dt^2} \right| \leq C \quad \text{for all } |t| \leq t_0; \quad (2-58)$$

more crucially, if we choose ε_0 and ℓ_0 small enough, then by (2-51) and (2-56) we find

$$b'_j(0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j)(n\zeta + |x|\zeta') \geq n \int_{B_{M_0}} V(u_j) - (n+2) \int_{B_{2M_0} \setminus B_{M_0}} V(u_j) \geq \frac{n}{2}.$$

As a consequence, by (2-58), we can find a universal constant t_1 such that

$$b'_j(t) \geq \frac{n}{3} \quad \text{for all } |t| \leq t_1. \quad (2-59)$$

In particular, b_j is strictly increasing on $[-t_1, t_1]$, with

$$\begin{aligned} b_j(t_1) &\geq b_j(0) + \frac{n}{3}t_1 \geq \alpha - C\tau + \frac{n}{3}t_1 > 1 - C(\ell_0 + \varepsilon_0 + \tau) + \frac{n}{3}t_1 > 1, \\ b_j(-t_1) &\leq b_j(0) - \frac{n}{3}t_1 \leq \alpha + C\tau - \frac{n}{3}t_1 \leq 1 + C(\ell_0 + \varepsilon_0 + \tau) - \frac{n}{3}t_1 < 1 - \frac{n}{4}t_1, \end{aligned}$$

so that, for every j , there exists $t_j \in (-t_1, t_1)$ such that $b_j(t_j) = 1$: in other words,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_j(t_j)) = 1. \quad (2-60)$$

We now compare the energy of $v_j(t_j) = (\varphi u_j) \circ f_{t_j}$ to that of φu_j . To this end, we first notice that, by comparing $b_j(0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(\varphi u_j) = \alpha + O(\tau)$ to $b_j(t_j) = 1$, thanks to (2-59) we conclude that

$$|t_j| \leq C((1 - \alpha) + \tau) \quad \text{for all } j. \quad (2-61)$$

Denoting by $\|A\|$ the operator norm of a linear map A , we have

$$\|\nabla f_t(x) - \text{Id}\| \leq C|t|, \quad |Jf_t(x) - 1| \leq C|t| \quad \text{for all } x \in \mathbb{R}^n,$$

so that

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v_j(t)) &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left\{ \varepsilon |(\nabla f_t \circ f_t^{-1})[\nabla(\varphi u_j)]|^2 + \frac{W(\varphi u_j)}{\varepsilon} \right\} Jf_t \\ &\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left\{ \varepsilon (1 + C|t|)^2 |\nabla(\varphi u_j)|^2 + \frac{W(\varphi u_j)}{\varepsilon} \right\} (1 + C|t|) \leq (1 + C|t|) \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j). \end{aligned}$$

Therefore if we combine (2-54), (2-55), and (2-61) with this last estimate, and take into account that $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j), \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j) \leq C$, then we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) + ad_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) &\geq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v_j(t_j)) + ad_\Phi(v_j(t_j), v_\varepsilon) + a(d_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) - d_\Phi(v_j(t_j), v_\varepsilon)) \\ &\quad + c(n)((1 - \alpha) - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} - C\left((1 - \alpha) + \tau + \frac{1}{S_j(\tau)} + \frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon}\right). \end{aligned} \quad (2-62)$$

We notice that for every $u, v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, thanks to the triangular inequality in $L^{n/(n-1)}$ and to $|b^{1/n'} - a^{1/n'}| \geq c(n) b^{-1/n}(b - a)$ for $0 < a < b$, we have

$$c(n) \frac{|d_\Phi(u, v_\varepsilon) - d_\Phi(v, v_\varepsilon)|}{\max\{d_\Phi(u, v_\varepsilon), d_\Phi(v, v_\varepsilon)\}^{1/n}} \leq d_\Phi(u, v)^{(n-1)/n}. \quad (2-63)$$

We apply (2-63) with $u = u_j$ and $v = u_j \varphi$ to find

$$\begin{aligned} |d_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) - d_\Phi(\varphi u_j, v_\varepsilon)| &\leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u_j) - \Phi(\varphi u_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \\ &\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B_{S(\tau)}} V(u_j) \leq C((1-\alpha) + \tau), \end{aligned}$$

where we have used (2-53). Similarly, noticing that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{ds} \Phi(v_j(s)) &= \sqrt{W(v_j(s))} [\nabla(\varphi u_j) \circ f_s] \cdot \frac{d}{ds} f_s \\ &= \sqrt{W(v_j(s))} [\nabla(\varphi u_j) \circ f_s] \cdot (\zeta(|x|)x), \end{aligned}$$

with $\zeta(x) |x| \leq 2M_0$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ by (2-56), we find⁴

$$\begin{aligned} |d_\Phi(v_j(t_j), v_\varepsilon) - d_\Phi(\varphi u_j, v_\varepsilon)| &\leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(v_j(t_j)) - \Phi(\varphi u_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(v_j(t_j)) - \Phi(\varphi u_j)| \\ &\leq C \left| \int_0^{t_j} ds \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sqrt{W(v_j(s))} [\nabla(\varphi u_j) \circ f_s] \cdot (\zeta(|x|)x) \right| \\ &\leq C \left| \int_0^{t_j} ds \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sqrt{W(\varphi u_j)} \nabla(\varphi u_j) \cdot (\zeta(|f_s^{-1}|) f_s^{-1}) J f_s \right| \\ &\leq C M_0 |t_j| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sqrt{W(\varphi u_j)} |\nabla(\varphi u_j)| \leq C |t_j| \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\varphi u_j). \end{aligned} \quad (2-64)$$

We finally combine (2-61), (2-62), (2-64), and the fact that $v_j(t_j)$ is a competitor for γ to conclude that

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j) + ad_\Phi(u_j, v_\varepsilon) \geq \gamma + c(n)((1-\alpha) - C\tau)^{(n-1)/n} - C \left((1-\alpha) + \tau + \frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} + \frac{1}{S_j(\tau)} \right).$$

Letting $j \rightarrow \infty$ and then $\tau \rightarrow 0^+$ (so that $\sigma \rightarrow 0^+$ thanks to (2-16)), we finally conclude

$$0 \geq c(n)(1-\alpha)^{(n-1)/n} - C(1-\alpha),$$

which gives a contradiction with (2-52) if ε_0 and ℓ_0 are small enough. Having excluded vanishing and dichotomy, by a standard argument we deduce the existence of a minimizer of γ .

Step 2: We now assume that $v_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0$. Since Φ is an increasing function on $[0, 1]$, if u^* denotes the radial decreasing rearrangement of $u : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow [0, \infty)$, then $\Phi(u^*) = \Phi(u)^*$. In particular, by a standard property of rearrangements,

$$d_\Phi(u, v) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(v)|^{n/(n-1)} \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u^*) - \Phi(v^*)|^{n/(n-1)} = d_\Phi(u^*, v^*).$$

This fact, combined with the Pólya–Szegő inequality and the fact that $v_\varepsilon^* = v_\varepsilon$, implies that the radial decreasing rearrangement of a minimizer of γ is also a minimizer of γ (in brief, a radial decreasing minimizer).

⁴This is the key step where using $f_t(x)$ rather than $(1+t)x$ (as done when proving Theorem 2.1) makes a substantial difference. Indeed, by using a global rescaling to fix the volume constraint of φu_j , we end up having to control, in the analogous estimate to (2-64), the first moment of the energy density of φu_j , i.e., $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |x|(\varepsilon|\nabla(\varphi u_j)|^2 + W(\varphi u_j)/\varepsilon)$, rather than the trivially bounded quantity $M_0 \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_j)$.

We now show that every radial decreasing minimizer w_ε of γ satisfies $0 < w_\varepsilon < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , that $w_\varepsilon \in C_{\text{loc}}^{2,1/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, and that (2-44) holds for a radial continuous function E_ε bounded by a universal constant. Arguing as in Step 4 of the proof of [Theorem 2.1](#), with $0 \leq a < b \leq +\infty$ and $\Omega = B_b \setminus \bar{B}_a = \{0 < w_\varepsilon < 1\}$, we see that w_ε solves

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta w_\varepsilon = \varepsilon \lambda V'(w_\varepsilon) - W'(w_\varepsilon) - a\varepsilon Z_\varepsilon(x, w_\varepsilon) \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(\Omega), \quad (2-65)$$

where, for $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $t \in [0, 1]$, we have set

$$Z_\varepsilon(x, t) = \frac{n}{n-1} |\Phi(t) - \Phi(v_\varepsilon)|^{(n/(n-1))-2} (\Phi(t) - \Phi(v_\varepsilon)) \sqrt{W(t)}.$$

By (2-65), Δw_ε is bounded in Ω , and thus, by the Calderon-Zygmund theorem, $w_\varepsilon \in \text{Lip}_{\text{loc}}(\Omega)$. This implies that $Z_\varepsilon(x, t) \in C_{\text{loc}}^{0,1/(n-1)}(\Omega)$, and thus, by Schauder's theory, that $w_\varepsilon \in C_{\text{loc}}^{2,1/(n-1)}(\Omega)$. We now want to prove that $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^n$. By the same variational arguments used in deriving (2-27) and (2-28), we have

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta w_\varepsilon \geq f(x, t) \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \bar{B}_a), \quad (2-66)$$

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta w_\varepsilon \leq f(x, t) \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_b), \quad (2-67)$$

where $f(x, t)$ satisfies

$$|f(x, t)| \leq Ct(1-t) \quad \text{for all } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^n \times [0, 1], \quad (2-68)$$

thanks to (A-6) and (A-11) (which, in particular, give $|Z_\varepsilon(x, t)| \leq Ct(1-t)$ for every $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^n \times [0, 1]$). By repeating the same argument used in Step 4 of the proof of [Theorem 2.1](#), we thus see that $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^n$. Finally, it is easily seen that (2-65), with $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^n$ and $w_\varepsilon \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$, takes the form

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \Delta w_\varepsilon = \varepsilon w_\varepsilon(1-w_\varepsilon) E_\varepsilon - W'(w_\varepsilon) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (2-69)$$

for a radial function E_ε bounded by a universal constant on \mathbb{R}^n , as claimed. \square

3. Resolution of almost-minimizing sequences

In the main result of this section, [Theorem 3.1](#) below, we provide a sharp description, up to first order as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$, of the minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$. This resolution result is proved not only for minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, but also for a general notion of “critical sequence for $\psi(\varepsilon_j)$ as $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow 0^+$ ” modeled after the selection principle minimizers of [Theorem 2.2](#).

In the following statement, η is the solution of $\eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)}$ on \mathbb{R} with $\eta(0) = \frac{1}{2}$,

$$\tau_0 = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \eta' V'(\eta) s \, ds, \quad \tau_1 = \int_{\mathbb{R}} W(\eta) s \, ds,$$

and $R_0 = \omega_n^{-1/n}$. Relevant properties of η are collected in [Section A4](#).

Theorem 3.1. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exist universal constants ε_0, δ_0 , and ℓ_0 with the following properties:*

Ansatz: For every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ there exists a unique $\tau_\varepsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ such that if we set

$$z_\varepsilon(x) = \eta \left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon} - \tau_\varepsilon \right), \quad (3-1)$$

then

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(z_\varepsilon) = 1. \quad (3-2)$$

Moreover, we have $|\tau_\varepsilon - \tau_0| \leq C\varepsilon$ and, in the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$,

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) = 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + 2n(n-1)\omega_n^{2/n}(\tau_0 + \tau_1)\varepsilon + O(\varepsilon^2). \quad (3-3)$$

Resolution of critical sequences: If $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow 0^+$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, $\{v_j\}_j$ is a sequence in $C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]) \cap \mathcal{R}_0$ such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_j) = 1, \quad (3-4)$$

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j) \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + \ell_0, \quad (3-5)$$

and $\{E_j\}_j$ is a sequence of radial continuous functions on \mathbb{R}^n with

$$-2\varepsilon_j^2 \Delta v_j = \varepsilon_j v_j(1 - v_j)E_j - W'(v_j) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (3-6)$$

$$\sup_j \|E_j\|_{C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq C, \quad (3-7)$$

then, for j large enough, we have

$$v_j(x) = z_{\varepsilon_j}(x) + f_j \left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j} \right), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (3-8)$$

where $f_j \in C^2(-R_0/\varepsilon_j, \infty)$, and

$$|f_j(s)| \leq C\varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \geq -R_0/\varepsilon_j. \quad (3-9)$$

Moreover, for j large enough, there exist positive constants b_j and c_j such that

$$\begin{aligned} v_j(R_0 + c_j) &= \delta_0, \\ v_j(R_0 - b_j) &= 1 - \delta_0, \end{aligned} \quad (3-10)$$

and b_j and c_j satisfy

$$\frac{\varepsilon_j}{C} \leq b_j, c_j \leq C\varepsilon_j. \quad (3-11)$$

Finally, one has

$$\frac{C}{\varepsilon_j} \geq -v'_j(r) \geq \frac{1}{C\varepsilon_j} \quad \text{for all } r \in [R_0 - b_j, R_0 + c_j], \quad (3-12)$$

$$\begin{cases} v_j(r) \leq C e^{-(r-R_0)/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \\ |v_j^{(k)}(r)| \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j^k} e^{-(r-R_0)/(C\varepsilon_j)} \end{cases} \quad \text{for all } r \in [R_0 + c_j, \infty), \quad k = 1, 2, \quad (3-13)$$

$$\begin{cases} 1 - v_j(r) \leq C e^{-(R_0 - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \\ |v'_j(r)| \leq C \min\left\{\frac{r}{\varepsilon_j^2}, \frac{1}{\varepsilon_j}\right\} e^{-(R_0 - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \\ |v''_j(r)| \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j^2} e^{-(R_0 - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)} \end{cases} \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, R_0 - b_j). \quad (3-14)$$

Proof. The first two steps of the proof take care of the ansatz-part of the statement, while starting from Step 3 we address the resolution result. We use the fact that, if we set $z_\tau(x) = \eta([(|x| - R_0)/\varepsilon] - \tau)$, then $f(\tau) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(z_\tau)$ is strictly increasing in τ with $f(-\infty) = 0$ and $f(+\infty) = +\infty$. For this reason, τ_ε is indeed uniquely defined by (3-2).

Step 1: We prove that if $\{w_\varepsilon\}_{\varepsilon>0}$ is defined by

$$w_\varepsilon(x) = \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon} - t_\varepsilon\right) + f_\varepsilon\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon}\right), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^n, \varepsilon > 0,$$

for some $t_\varepsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ and some functions $f_\varepsilon \in C^2(-R_0/\varepsilon, \infty)$ such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(w_\varepsilon) = 1, \quad (3-15)$$

$$|f_\varepsilon(s)| \leq C\varepsilon e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \geq -R_0/\varepsilon, \quad (3-16)$$

then

$$|t_\varepsilon - \tau_0| \leq C\varepsilon \quad \text{for all } \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0. \quad (3-17)$$

Of course, in the particular case when $f_\varepsilon \equiv 0$, we have $w_\varepsilon = z_\varepsilon$ and $t_\varepsilon = \tau_\varepsilon$ thanks to (3-1) and (3-2).

Indeed, setting $z_0(x) = \eta([(|x| - R_0)/\varepsilon] - \tau_0)$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, and recalling (3-2) and (3-15), we consider the quantity

$$\kappa_\varepsilon = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(1_{B_{R_0}}) - V(z_0) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(w_\varepsilon) - V(z_0). \quad (3-18)$$

We look at the first expression for κ_ε , passing first to the radial coordinate $r = |x|$ and then changing variables into $s = (r - R_0)/\varepsilon$. By taking into account the fact that τ_0 satisfies

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} (1_{(-\infty,0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds = 0,$$

see (A-19), we find

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\kappa_\varepsilon}{n\omega_n} &= \varepsilon \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty,0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0)))(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \\ &= \varepsilon R_0^{n-1} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty,0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds \\ &\quad + \varepsilon \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty,0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0)))[(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} - R_0^{n-1}] ds \\ &= -\varepsilon R_0^{n-1} \int_{-\infty}^{-R_0/\varepsilon} (1_{(-\infty,0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds \\ &\quad + \varepsilon \sum_{k=0}^{n-2} a_k \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty,0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) R_0^k (s\varepsilon)^{n-1-k} ds, \end{aligned}$$

with $a_k = \binom{n-1}{k}$. Since $\tau_0 = \tau_0(W)$, by the decay properties (A-16) of η , we have

$$|1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))| \leq Ce^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in \mathbb{R}, \quad (3-19)$$

so that

$$\left| \int_{-\infty}^{-R_0/\varepsilon} (1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds \right| \leq C \int_{-\infty}^{-R_0/\varepsilon} e^{-|s|/C} ds \leq Ce^{-R_0/(C\varepsilon)},$$

and, recalling that $\omega_n R_0^n = 1$,

$$|\kappa_\varepsilon| \leq C\varepsilon e^{-R_0/(C\varepsilon)} + C\varepsilon^2 \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} |1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))| |s|^j ds \leq C\varepsilon^2,$$

where in the last inequality we have used (3-19) again. Taking into account the second formula for κ_ε in (3-18), we have thus proved

$$C\varepsilon^2 \geq \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(w_\varepsilon) - V(z_0) \right|. \quad (3-20)$$

With the same change of variables used before we have

$$C\varepsilon \geq \left| \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \{V(\eta(s - t_\varepsilon) + f_\varepsilon(s)) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \right|,$$

while the decay properties of f_ε assumed in (3-16) give

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \{V(\eta(s - t_\varepsilon) + f_\varepsilon(s)) - V(\eta(s - t_\varepsilon))\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \right| \\ & \leq \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} f_\varepsilon(s) (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \int_0^1 V'(\eta(s - t_\varepsilon) + rf_\varepsilon(s)) dr \leq C\varepsilon; \end{aligned}$$

by combining the last two inequalities we thus find

$$\begin{aligned} C\varepsilon & \geq \left| \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \{V(\eta(s - t_\varepsilon)) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \right| \\ & = \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} |V(\eta(s - t_\varepsilon)) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))| (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds, \end{aligned} \quad (3-21)$$

where in the last step we have used that $\tau \rightarrow V(\eta(\cdot - \tau))$ is strictly increasing in τ . Since (3-21) implies $t_\varepsilon \rightarrow \tau_0$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$, we can choose $\varepsilon_0 = \varepsilon_0(n, W)$ so that $|t_\varepsilon - \tau_0| \leq 1$ and $R_0 + \varepsilon(\tau_0 - 1) \geq R_0/2$. Since $V \circ \eta$ is strictly decreasing on \mathbb{R} , we have $|(V \circ \eta)'| \geq 1/C$ on $[-2, 2]$, and noticing that if $|s - \tau_0| \leq 1$, then $|s - t_\varepsilon| < 2$, we finally conclude

$$C\varepsilon \geq \int_{\tau_0-1}^{\tau_0+1} \frac{|(s - t_\varepsilon) - (s - \tau_0)|}{C} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \geq \frac{|\tau_0 - t_\varepsilon|}{C},$$

thus proving (3-17).

Step 2: We compute $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon)$. Passing to the radial coordinate $r = |x|$, setting first $r = R_0 + \varepsilon s$ and then $t = s - \tau_\varepsilon$, recalling that $\eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)}$, and exploiting the decay property (A-16) of η at $-\infty$, we find that, as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$,

$$\begin{aligned}\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) &= n\omega_n \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (\eta'(s - \tau_\varepsilon)^2 + W(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon)))(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds \\ &= 2n\omega_n \int_{-\tau_\varepsilon - R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} W(\eta(t))(R_0 + \varepsilon(t + \tau_\varepsilon))^{n-1} dt \\ &= 2n\omega_n \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} W(\eta(t))(R_0 + \varepsilon(t + \tau_\varepsilon))^{n-1} dt + O(e^{-C/\varepsilon}) \\ &= 2n\omega_n \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} W(\eta(t))(R_0 + \varepsilon(t + \tau_0))^{n-1} dt + O(\varepsilon^2),\end{aligned}\tag{3-22}$$

where in the last step we have used $\tau_\varepsilon = \tau_0 + O(\varepsilon)$. Recalling that, by (1-12),

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} W(\eta) = - \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sqrt{W(\eta)} \eta' = - \int_{\mathbb{R}} \Phi'(\eta) \eta' = \Phi(\eta(-\infty)) - \Phi(\eta(+\infty)) = \Phi(1) = 1,$$

as well as that $\omega_n R_0^n = 1$, we find

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) = 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + 2n(n-1)\omega_n^{2/n}(\tau_0 + \tau_1)\varepsilon + O(\varepsilon^2)$$

as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$, that is (3-3). This proves the first part of the statement of the theorem.

Step 3: In preparation to the proof of the second part of the statement, we show that if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ satisfies

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + \ell_0, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1,\tag{3-23}$$

then

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - 1_{B_{R_0}}|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C((\sqrt{\ell_0})^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon).\tag{3-24}$$

Moreover, if $u \in \mathcal{R}_0$, then $\sqrt{\ell_0}$ can be replaced by ℓ_0 in (3-24).

Indeed, by (3-23), as seen in Step 1 of the proof of Theorem 2.1, we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - (\omega_n^{1/n} r(u))^{1-n} 1_{B_{r(u)}}|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C\sqrt{\ell_0}\tag{3-25}$$

for some $r(u) \in (0, M_0]$, where M_0 is a universal constant. Setting $f(r) = (\omega_n^{1/n} r)^{1-n}$, and noticing that $f(R_0) = 1$, it is enough to prove that

$$|r(u) - R_0| \leq C((\sqrt{\ell_0})^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon), \quad |f(r(u)) - 1| \leq C((\sqrt{\ell_0})^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon).\tag{3-26}$$

Since $\text{Lip}(f, [R_0/2, 2R_0]) \leq C$ and $f(R_0) = 1$, it is enough to prove the first estimate in (3-26). To this end, we start noticing that if $r(u) < R_0$, then $f(r(u)) > f(R_0) = 1 \geq \Phi(u)$, and (3-25) gives

$$\begin{aligned}C\sqrt{\ell_0} &\geq \int_{B_{r(u)}} |\Phi(u) - f(r(u))|^{n/(n-1)} \geq \omega_n r(u)^n (f(r(u)) - 1)^{n/(n-1)} \\ &= (u)^n (f(r(u)) - f(R_0))^{n/(n-1)} = c(n)(1 - (r(u)/R_0)^{n-1})^{n/(n-1)} \\ &\geq c(n)(R_0 - r(u))^{n/(n-1)},\end{aligned}$$

as desired. If, instead $r(u) > R_0$, then by $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u) \leq \varepsilon \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) \leq C$, $f(r(u)) \in (0, 1)$ and (A-8) (that is, $\Phi(b) - \Phi(a) \geq (b - a)^2/C$ if $0 \leq a \leq b \leq 1$), we deduce that

$$\begin{aligned} C\varepsilon &\geq \int_{B_{R_0}} W(u) \geq \int_{B_{R_0}} W(\Phi^{-1}(f(r(u)))) - C \int_{B_{R_0}} |u - \Phi^{-1}(f(r(u)))| \\ &\geq \int_{B_{R_0}} W(\Phi^{-1}(f(r(u)))) - C \int_{B_{R_0}} |\Phi(u) - f(r(u))|^{1/2} \\ &\geq \int_{B_{R_0}} W(\Phi^{-1}(f(r(u)))) - C \left(\int_{B_{R_0}} |\Phi(u) - f(r(u))|^{n/(n-1)} \right)^{(n-1)/(2n)}, \end{aligned}$$

where in the last inequality we have used the Hölder inequality with $p = (2n)/(n-1) > 1$ and the fact that $\mathcal{L}^n(B_{R_0})$ is a universal constant. Hence, by $B_{R_0} \subset B_{r(u)}$, (3-25) and $\omega_n R_0^n = 1$,

$$W(\Phi^{-1}(f(r(u)))) \leq C((\sqrt{\ell_0})^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon).$$

Now, $R_0 < r(u) \leq M_0$ implies $1 > f(r(u)) \geq f(M_0) \geq \delta_0$ (provided we further decrease the value of δ_0). In particular, by $W(t) \geq (1-t)^2/C$ on $(\delta_0, 1)$ (which can be assumed as done with (A-13)), we have

$$C((\sqrt{\ell_0})^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon) \geq (1 - \Phi^{-1}(f(r(u))))^2.$$

By (A-7), we have

$$1 - \Phi^{-1}(s) \geq \frac{\sqrt{1-s}}{C} \quad \text{for all } s \in (0, 1),$$

thus concluding

$$\begin{aligned} C((\sqrt{\ell_0})^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon) &\geq 1 - f(r(u)) = c(n)(R_0^{1-n} - r(u)^{1-n}) \\ &\geq \frac{c(n)}{r(u)^{n-1}} \left(\left(\frac{r(u)}{R_0} \right)^{n-1} - 1 \right) \geq \frac{c(n)}{M_0^{n-1}} (r(u) - R_0). \end{aligned}$$

This completes the proof of (3-26), and thus of (3-24).

Step 4: We now consider $\{\varepsilon_j, v_j, E_j\}_j$ as in the statement, and begin the proof of the resolution result. We introduce the radius $R_j(t)$ by setting $v_j(R_j(t)) = t$ for every t in the range of v_j . In this step we prove that both δ_0 (defined in Section A3) and $1 - \delta_0$ belong to the range of each v_j , that

$$3R_0 \geq R_j(\delta_0) \geq R_j(1 - \delta_0) \geq \frac{R_0}{3}, \quad (3-27)$$

$$\frac{\varepsilon_j}{C} \leq R_j(\delta_0) - R_j(1 - \delta_0) \leq C\varepsilon_j, \quad (3-28)$$

and that

$$-\frac{C}{\varepsilon_j} \leq v'_j \leq -\frac{1}{C\varepsilon_j} \quad \text{on } (R_j(1 - \delta_0), R_j(\delta_0)). \quad (3-29)$$

In particular, the constants b_j and c_j introduced in (3-10) are well-defined, they satisfy

$$c_j = R_j(\delta_0) - R_0, \quad b_j = R_0 - R_j(1 - \delta_0), \quad (3-30)$$

and property (3-12) in the statement boils down to (3-29).

By Step 3, for j large enough and considering that $v_j \in \mathcal{R}_0$, we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |1_{B_{R_0}} - \Phi(v_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C(\ell_0^{(n-1)/(2n)} + \varepsilon_0). \quad (3-31)$$

By (3-31), if ℓ_0 and ε_0 are small enough, then both δ_0 and $1 - \delta_0$ must belong to the range of each v_j . Now, if $R_j(\delta_0) \leq R_0$, then

$$\int_{B_{R_0} \setminus B_{R_j(\delta_0)}} |1_{B_{R_0}} - \Phi(v_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \geq \omega_n (R_0^n - R_j(\delta_0)^n) (1 - \Phi(\delta_0))^{n/(n-1)} \geq \frac{R_0^n - R_j(\delta_0)^n}{C},$$

and $R_j(\delta_0) \geq R_0/2$ follows by (3-31) for ℓ_0 and ε_0 small enough; if, instead, $R_j(\delta_0) \geq R_0$, then

$$\int_{B_{R_j(\delta_0)} \setminus B_{R_0}} |1_{B_{R_0}} - \Phi(v_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \geq \omega_n (R_j(\delta_0)^n - R_0^n) \Phi(\delta_0)^{n/(n-1)} \geq \frac{R_j(\delta_0)^n - R_0^n}{C},$$

and $R_j(\delta_0) \leq 2R_0$ follows, again, for ℓ_0 and ε_0 small enough; we have thus proved $R_0/2 \leq R_j(\delta_0) \leq 2R_0$.

Since (3-5) implies $\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j) \leq C$ we also have

$$C\varepsilon_j \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(v_j) \geq \frac{R_j(\delta_0)^n - R_j(1 - \delta_0)^n}{C} \geq \frac{R_j(\delta_0) - R_j(1 - \delta_0)}{C},$$

where in the last inequality we have used $R_j(\delta_0) \geq R_0/2$. Thus, we have so far proved (3-27) and the upper bound in (3-28). Before proving the lower bound in (3-28), we prove (3-29). To this end, we multiply (3-6) by v'_j , and then integrate over an arbitrary interval $(0, r)$ to get

$$\varepsilon_j^2 \left((v'_j)^2 + 2(n-1) \int_0^r \frac{v'_j(t)^2}{t} dt \right) = W(v_j) - W(v_j(0)) - \varepsilon_j \int_0^r v_j(1 - v_j) E_j v'_j. \quad (3-32)$$

By (3-7), the right-hand side of (3-32) is bounded in terms of n and W , so that (3-32) implies $\varepsilon_j^2 (v'_j)^2 \leq C$ on $(0, \infty)$; the lower bound in (3-29) then follows by $v'_j \leq 0$. To obtain the upper bound in (3-29), we multiply again (3-6) by v'_j , but this time we integrate over (r, ∞) for $r \in (R_j(1 - \delta_0), R_j(\delta_0))$, thus obtaining

$$\varepsilon_j^2 \left(-v'_j(r)^2 + 2(n-1) \int_r^\infty \frac{v'_j(t)^2}{t} dt \right) = -W(v_j(r)) - \varepsilon_j \int_r^\infty v_j(1 - v_j) E_j v'_j. \quad (3-33)$$

By $W(v_j(r)) \geq \inf_{[\delta_0, 1-\delta_0]} W \geq 1/C$, (3-7), and the nonnegativity of the integral on the left-hand side of (3-33), we deduce that

$$2\varepsilon_j^2 v'_j(r)^2 \geq W(v_j(r)) - C\varepsilon_j \geq \frac{1}{C} \quad \text{for all } r \in (R_j(1 - \delta_0), R_j(\delta_0)),$$

which, again by $v'_j \leq 0$, implies the upper bound in (3-29). To finally prove the lower bound in (3-28), we notice that thanks to the lower bound in (3-29) we have

$$\frac{C}{\varepsilon_j} (R_j(\delta_0) - R_j(1 - \delta_0)) \geq \int_{R_j(1 - \delta_0)}^{R_j(\delta_0)} (-v'_j) = 1 - 2\delta_0.$$

We have completed the proofs of (3-27), (3-28) and (3-29).

Step 5: We obtain sharp estimates for v_j as $r \rightarrow \infty$: precisely, we prove that for every $r \geq R_j(\delta_0)$ one has

$$v_j(r) \leq C e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \quad (3-34)$$

$$|v_j^{(k)}(r)| \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j^k} e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \quad k = 1, 2. \quad (3-35)$$

We first transform (3-6) to get rid of the first-order term and capture the polynomial factor of the form $r^{(1-n)/2}$. To this end we consider the so-called Emden–Fowler change of variables. More precisely, we set $v_j = q w_j$ and notice that (3-6) gives

$$\varepsilon_j^2 \left\{ q w_j'' + w_j q'' + w_j' \left(2q' + \frac{(n-1)q}{r} \right) + \frac{(n-1)q' w_j}{r} \right\} = \frac{1}{2} (W'(v_j) - \varepsilon_j v_j (1-v_j) E_j).$$

Thus setting $q(r) = r^{-a}$ with $a = (n-1)/2$ we find the following ODE for w_j :

$$\varepsilon_j^2 w_j'' = \frac{w_j}{2} \left(\varepsilon_j^2 \frac{2a(a-1)}{r^2} + \frac{W'(v_j) - \varepsilon_j v_j (1-v_j) E_j}{v_j} \right). \quad (3-36)$$

Recasting (3-6) in spherical coordinates, exploiting (3-7) and (A-6), and taking j large enough to give $\varepsilon_j < \sigma_0$, we deduce that

$$\varepsilon_j^2 w_j'' \geq \frac{w_j}{2} \left(\varepsilon_j^2 \frac{2a(a-1)}{r^2} + \frac{1}{C} - C\varepsilon_j \right) \geq \frac{w_j}{2C_*} \quad (3-37)$$

for some C_* universal. We now notice that

$$w_*(r) = \delta_0 e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(\sqrt{2C_*}\varepsilon_j)}$$

satisfies $\varepsilon_j^2 w_*'' = w_*/2C_*$ and

$$w_*(R_j(\delta_0)) = \delta_0 = w_j(R_j(\delta_0)).$$

Therefore, if $r \geq R_j(\delta_0)$, then

$$w_j(r) \leq w_*(r) = \delta_0 e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(\sqrt{2C_*}\varepsilon_j)}, \quad (3-38)$$

from which we deduce

$$v_j(r) \leq \frac{\delta_0}{r^{(n-1)/2}} e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(\sqrt{2C_*}\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \geq R_j(\delta_0),$$

that is, (3-34). By combining (3-36) with (3-38) we first find

$$|w_j''(r)| \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j^2} e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(\sqrt{2C_*}\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \geq R_j(\delta_0),$$

and then, by integration,

$$|w_j'(r)| \leq \int_r^\infty |w_j''(s)| ds \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j} e^{-(r-R_j(\delta_0))/(\sqrt{2C_*}\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \geq R_j(\delta_0);$$

these last two estimates, combined with $v_j = r^{-(n-1)/2} w_j$ and the Leibniz rule, yield (3-35) for $k = 1, 2$.

Step 6: We obtain sharp estimates for $v_j(r)$ when $r \rightarrow 0^+$; precisely, we prove that for every $r \leq R_j(1 - \delta_0)$ one has

$$1 - v_j(r) \leq C e^{-(R_j(1 - \delta_0) - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \quad (3-39)$$

$$|v_j'(r)| \leq C \min\left\{\frac{r}{\varepsilon_j^2}, \frac{1}{\varepsilon_j}\right\} e^{-(R_j(1 - \delta_0) - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)}, \quad (3-40)$$

$$|v_j''(r)| \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j^2} e^{-(R_j(1 - \delta_0) - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)}. \quad (3-41)$$

To this end, it is convenient to recast (3-6) in terms of $w_j = 1 - v_j$, so that

$$2\varepsilon_j^2 \left\{ w_j'' + (n-1) \frac{w_j'}{r} \right\} = -W'(1-w_j) + \varepsilon_j w_j(1-w_j) \mathbf{E}_j. \quad (3-42)$$

By (A-6) and (3-7), if $r \leq R_j(1 - \delta_0)$, then

$$-W'(1-w_j) + \varepsilon_j w_j(1-w_j) \mathbf{E}_j \leq C(1-w_j), \quad (3-43)$$

so that (3-42) implies in particular

$$2\varepsilon_j^2 \left\{ w_j'' + (n-1) \frac{w_j'}{r} \right\} \leq C w_j \quad \text{on } (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)). \quad (3-44)$$

Multiplying by $w_j' \geq 0$ and integrating on $(0, r) \subset (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0))$ we deduce

$$\varepsilon_j^2 \left\{ w_j'(r)^2 + \int_0^r \frac{(w_j')^2}{t} \right\} \leq C(w_j(r)^2 - w_j(0)^2) \leq C w_j(r)^2,$$

that is,

$$\varepsilon_j w_j' \leq C w_j \quad \text{on } (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)). \quad (3-45)$$

Combining (3-45) with (3-42), (A-6) and (3-7), we find that

$$\begin{aligned} 2\varepsilon_j^2 w_j'' + C\varepsilon_j w_j &\geq 2\varepsilon_j^2 \left\{ w_j'' + \frac{n-1}{r} w_j' \right\} \\ &= -W'(1-w_j) + \varepsilon_j w_j(1-w_j) \mathbf{E}_j \geq \frac{w_j}{C} - C\varepsilon_j w_j \end{aligned}$$

on $[R_0/4, R_j(1 - \delta_0))$, so that, for j large enough and for a constant C_* depending on n and W only, we have

$$\varepsilon_j^2 w_j'' \geq \frac{w_j}{C_*} \quad \text{on } [R_0/4, R_j(1 - \delta_0)). \quad (3-46)$$

Correspondingly to C_* , we introduce the barrier

$$w_*(r) = \delta_0 \{ e^{((R_0/4) - r)/\sqrt{C_* \varepsilon_j^2}} + e^{(r - R_j(1 - \delta_0))/\sqrt{C_* \varepsilon_j^2}} \}, \quad r > 0.$$

By the monotonicity of w_j and by $R_j(1 - \delta_0) \geq R_0/3$ (recall (3-27)),

$$w_*(R_0/4) \geq \delta_0 = w_j(R_j(1 - \delta_0)) \geq w_j(R_0/4),$$

$$w_*(R_j(1 - \delta_0)) \geq \delta_0 = w_j(R_j(1 - \delta_0)),$$

$$\varepsilon_j^2 w_*'' = \frac{w_*}{C_*} \quad \text{on } [0, \infty).$$

We thus find $w_j \leq w_*$ on $[R_0/4, R_j(1 - \delta_0))$; that is, for every $R_0/4 \leq r \leq R_j(1 - \delta_0)$,

$$1 - v_j(r) \leq \delta_0 \{ e^{((R_0/4)-r)/\sqrt{C_*\varepsilon_j^2}} + e^{(r-R_j(1-\delta_0))/\sqrt{C_*\varepsilon_j^2}} \}. \quad (3-47)$$

By testing (3-47) with

$$r_* = \frac{R_0/4 + R_0/3}{2}$$

and exploiting the monotonicity of v_j , we find that for $r \in (0, r_*]$

$$1 - v_j(r) \leq \delta_0 e^{-1/(C\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, r_*] \quad (3-48)$$

(thus obtaining the crucial information that, for j large enough and, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$, $\|1 - v_j\|_{C^0[0, r_*]} = o(\varepsilon_j^k)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$). At the same time, for $r_* \leq r \leq R_j(1 - \delta_0)$, the second exponential in (3-47) is bounded from below in terms of a universal constant, while the first exponential is bounded from above by $e^{-1/C\varepsilon_j}$, so that (3-47) and (3-48) can be combined into

$$1 - v_j(r) \leq C e^{-(R_j(1-\delta_0)-r)/(C\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)],$$

that is, (3-39). By combining (3-39) and (3-45) we also find

$$-v'_j(r) \leq \frac{C}{\varepsilon_j} e^{-(R_j(1-\delta_0)-r)/(C\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)], \quad (3-49)$$

which is half of the estimate for $|v'_j|$ in (3-40). Multiplying (3-44) by r^{n-1} we find

$$2\varepsilon_j^2 (r^{n-1} w'_j)' \leq C r^{n-1} w_j \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)],$$

which we integrate over $(0, r) \subset (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0))$ to conclude that

$$\varepsilon_j^2 r^{n-1} (-v'_j(r)) \leq C \int_0^r w_j(t) t^{n-1} dt \leq C(1 - v_j(r)) r^n \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)];$$

in particular, by combining this last inequality with (3-39) we find

$$-v'_j(r) \leq C \frac{r}{\varepsilon_j^2} e^{-(R_j(1-\delta_0)-r)/(C\varepsilon_j)} \quad \text{for all } r \in (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)],$$

that is, the missing half of (3-40). Finally, by (3-42) with (3-43) we find

$$\varepsilon_j^2 |v''_j| \leq C \left\{ (1 - v_j) + \frac{|v'_j|}{r} \right\} \quad \text{on } (0, R_j(1 - \delta_0)),$$

and then (3-41) follows from (3-39) and (3-40).

Step 7: We now improve the first set of inequalities in (3-27), and show that

$$R_0 - C\varepsilon_j \leq R_j(1 - \delta_0) < R_j(\delta_0) \leq R_0 + C\varepsilon_j. \quad (3-50)$$

Let us set

$$\alpha_j = \int_{B_{R_j(1-\delta_0)}} V(v_j), \quad \beta_j = \int_{B_{R_j(\delta_0)} \setminus B_{R_j(1-\delta_0)}} V(v_j), \quad \gamma_j = \int_{B_{R_j(\delta_0)^c}} V(v_j).$$

By (A-11), (3-39) and (3-27) we have

$$\begin{aligned}
|\alpha_j - \omega_n R_j (1 - \delta_0)^n| &= \int_{B_{R_j(1-\delta_0)}} 1 - V(v_j) \leq C \int_{B_{R_j(1-\delta_0)}} (1 - v_j)^2 \\
&\leq C \int_{B_{R_j(1-\delta_0)}} e^{-(R_j(1-\delta_0) - |x|)/(C\varepsilon_j)} dx \\
&= C \int_0^{R_j(1-\delta_0)} e^{-(R_j(1-\delta_0) - r)/(C\varepsilon_j)} r^{n-1} dr \\
&= C\varepsilon_j \int_{-R_j(1-\delta_0)/\varepsilon_j}^0 e^{s/C} (R_j(1-\delta_0) + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \leq C\varepsilon_j.
\end{aligned}$$

Similarly, by (A-11), (3-27) and (3-34) we find

$$\begin{aligned}
|\gamma_j| &= \int_{B_{R_j(\delta_0)}^c} V(v_j) \leq C \int_{B_{R_j(\delta_0)}^c} v_j^{2n/(n-1)} \leq C \int_{R_j(\delta_0)}^\infty e^{-(r - R_j(\delta_0))/(C\varepsilon_j)} r^{n-1} dr \\
&= C\varepsilon_j \int_0^\infty e^{-s/C} (R_j(\delta_0) + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \leq C\varepsilon_j.
\end{aligned}$$

Finally, thanks to (3-27),

$$|\beta_j| = \int_{B_{R_j(\delta_0)} \setminus B_{R_j(1-\delta_0)}} V(v_j) \leq C(R_j(\delta_0) - R_j(1 - \delta_0)) \leq C\varepsilon_j.$$

Combining the estimates for α_j , β_j and γ_j with the fact that

$$\omega_n R_0^n = 1 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_j) = \alpha_j + \beta_j + \gamma_j,$$

we conclude that

$$C\varepsilon_j \geq \omega_n |R_0^n - R_j(1 - \delta_0)^n| \leq \frac{|R_0 - R_j(1 - \delta_0)|}{C},$$

so that (3-50) follows by (3-27).

Step 8: We conclude the proof of the theorem: (3-29), (3-30) and (3-50) imply (3-10) and (3-12), as well as

$$|b_j|, |c_j| \leq C\varepsilon_j, \quad (3-51)$$

which is a weaker form of (3-11); (3-34) and (3-35) imply (3-13), while (3-39), (3-40), and (3-41) imply (3-14). We are thus left to prove the full form of (3-11) (which includes a positive lower bound in the form ε_j/C for both b_j and c_j), as well as (3-8): that is, we want to show that if v_j satisfies (3-4), (3-5), (3-6) and (3-7), then, for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and j large enough, we have

$$v_j(x) = z_{\varepsilon_j}(x) + f_j\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j}\right) = \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j} - \tau_j\right) + f_j\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j}\right), \quad (3-52)$$

with functions $f_j \in C^2(I_j)$ such that

$$|f_j(s)| \leq C\varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j = (-R_0/\varepsilon_j, \infty), \quad (3-53)$$

and with $\tau_j = \tau_{\varepsilon_j}$ for τ_ε defined by (3-1) and (3-2). In fact, (3-52) and (3-53) imply the full form of (3-11): for example, combined with (3-12) and (3-17), they give

$$\begin{aligned} C \frac{b_j}{\varepsilon_j} &\geq \int_{R_0-b_j}^{R_0} (-v'_j) = v_j(R_0 - b_j) - v_j(R_0) = (1 - \delta_0) - \eta(-\tau_j) - f_j(0) \\ &\geq 1 - \delta_0 - \eta(-\tau_0) - C\varepsilon_j, \end{aligned}$$

where the latter quantity is positive provided j is large enough and we further decrease the value of δ_0 to have $\delta_0 < 1 - \eta(-\tau_0)$.

We can thus focus on (3-52) and (3-53), which we recast by looking at the functions

$$\eta_j(s) = v_j(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s), \quad s \in I_j,$$

in terms of which $f_j(s) = \eta_j(s) - \eta(s - \tau_j)$. Thus, our goal becomes proving that

$$|\eta_j(s) - \eta(s - \tau_j)| \leq C\varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \quad (3-54)$$

We start noticing that, by (3-12), (3-13) and (3-14), we have

$$C \geq -\eta'_j(s) \geq \frac{1}{C} \quad \text{for all } s \in (-b_j/\varepsilon_j, c_j/\varepsilon_j), \quad (3-55)$$

$$\eta_j^{(k)}(s) \leq C e^{-s/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in (c_j/\varepsilon_j, \infty), k = 0, 1, 2, \quad (3-56)$$

$$\begin{cases} (1 - \eta_j(s)) + |\eta''_j(s)| \leq C e^{s/C}, \\ |\eta'_j| \leq C \min\left\{\frac{R_0 + \varepsilon_j s}{\varepsilon_j}, 1\right\} e^{s/C} \end{cases} \quad \text{for all } s \in (-R_0/\varepsilon_j, -b_j/\varepsilon_j) \quad (3-57)$$

(while the analogous estimates for η are found in (A-16) and (A-18)). In order to estimate $f_j(s) = \eta_j(s) - \eta(s - \tau_j)$, we introduce

$$g_j(s) = \eta_j(s) - \eta(s - t_j)$$

for t_j defined by the identity

$$\eta(-(b_j/\varepsilon_j) - t_j) = 1 - \delta_0. \quad (3-58)$$

(Notice that the definition is well-posed by $\eta' < 0$ and $\eta(\mathbb{R}) = (0, 1)$.) We claim that the proof of (3-53) can be reduced to that of

$$|g_j(s)| \leq C\varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \quad (3-59)$$

Indeed, by (3-4), if (3-59) holds, then we are in the position to apply Step 1, and deduce from (3-17) that $|t_j - \tau_0| \leq C\varepsilon_j$. Having also (by the same argument) $|\tau_j - \tau_0| \leq C\varepsilon_j$, we deduce that

$$|\tau_j - t_j| \leq C\varepsilon_j,$$

which we exploit in combination with (3-56) and (3-57) to deduce

$$\begin{aligned} |f_j(s) - g_j(s)| &= |\eta(s - t_j) - \eta(s - \tau_j)| \leq C \int_0^1 |\eta'(s - \tau_j - t(t_j - \tau_j))| dt \\ &\leq C\varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \end{aligned}$$

We are thus left to prove (3-59). To this end, we preliminarily notice that, since $\eta_j(-b_j/\varepsilon_j) = v_j(R_0 - b_j) = 1 - \delta_0$, the definition of t_j is such that

$$g_j(-b_j/\varepsilon_j) = 0. \quad (3-60)$$

Moreover, by the decay properties (A-16) of η and by $|b_j| \leq C\varepsilon_j$, (3-58) implies

$$|t_j| \leq C. \quad (3-61)$$

We now divide the proof of (3-59) in three separate arguments:

We prove (3-59) for $|s| \geq C \log(1/\varepsilon_j)$: This is trivial from the decay properties of η and η_j . Indeed, by (A-16), (3-61), (3-56) and (3-57) we find that

$$|g_j(s)| \leq K_1 e^{-|s|/K_1} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \quad (3-62)$$

for a universal constant K_1 . In particular, we trivially have

$$|g_j(s)| \leq K_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/(2K_1)} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j, \quad |s| \geq 2K_1 \log\left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon_j}\right). \quad (3-63)$$

We will later increase the value of K_1 in (3-62) so that (3-74) below holds too.

We prove (3-59) on arbitrary compact subsets of I_j : More precisely, we show that for every $K > 0$ we can find $C_K = C_K(n, W)$ (that is, a constant that depends on n, W and K only) such that

$$|g_j(s)| \leq C_K \varepsilon_j \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j, \quad |s| \leq K. \quad (3-64)$$

To this end, setting $E_j^*(s) = E_j(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)$, we deduce from (3-6) that η_j satisfies the ODE

$$2\eta_j'' + 2\varepsilon_j \frac{n-1}{R_0 + \varepsilon_j s} \eta_j' = W'(\eta_j) - \varepsilon_j \eta_j(1 - \eta_j) E_j^* \quad \text{on } I_j. \quad (3-65)$$

Multiplying (3-65) by $-\eta_j'$ and integrating over (s, ∞) we find

$$\eta_j'(s)^2 - 2\varepsilon_j(n-1) \int_s^\infty \frac{\eta_j'(t)^2}{R_0 + \varepsilon_j t} dt = W(\eta_j(s)) + \varepsilon_j \int_s^\infty \eta_j(1 - \eta_j) \eta_j' E_j^*. \quad (3-66)$$

Since $\eta'(s - t_j)^2 = W(\eta(s - t_j))$ for every $s \in \mathbb{R}$, we find that

$$\eta_j'(s)^2 - \eta'(s - t_j)^2 = W(\eta_j(s)) - W(\eta(s - t_j)) + \varepsilon_j L_j(s),$$

$$\text{where } L_j(s) = \int_s^\infty \left(2(n-1) \frac{\eta_j'(t)^2}{R_0 + \varepsilon_j t} + \eta_j(1 - \eta_j) \eta_j' E_j^* \right) dt. \quad (3-67)$$

Setting

$$\ell_j(s) = \frac{W(\eta_j(s)) - W(\eta(s - t_j))}{\eta_j(s) - \eta(s - t_j)}, \quad d_j(s) = \eta_j'(s) + \eta'(s - t_j), \quad \Gamma_j(s) = \frac{\ell_j(s)}{d_j(s)},$$

and noticing that $d_j < 0$ on I_j , (3-67) takes the form

$$g_j'(s) - \Gamma_j(s) g_j(s) = \frac{\varepsilon_j L_j(s)}{d_j(s)} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \quad (3-68)$$

Multiplying (3-68) by $\exp(-\int_0^s \Gamma_j)$, integrating over an interval $(-b_j/\varepsilon_j, s)$, and taking into account (3-60), we find

$$g_j(s)e^{-\int_0^s \Gamma_j} = \varepsilon_j \int_{-b_j/\varepsilon_j}^s \frac{e^{-\int_0^t \Gamma_j}}{d_j(t)} L_j(t) dt \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \quad (3-69)$$

We now notice that by (3-7), (3-56) and (3-57),

$$|L_j(s)| \leq C \min\{1, e^{-s/C}\} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j. \quad (3-70)$$

Moreover, by $\text{Lip } W \leq C$ we have $|\ell_j| \leq C$ on I_j , while $\eta'_j \leq 0$ and (3-61) give

$$d_j(s) \leq \eta'(s - t_j) \leq -\frac{1}{C_K} \quad \text{for all } |s| \leq K, \quad (3-71)$$

and, in particular, $|\Gamma_j(s)| \leq C_K$ for $|s| \leq K$. Now, assuming without loss of generality that K is large enough to give $K \geq |b_j|/\varepsilon_j$ (as we can do since $|b_j| \leq C\varepsilon_j$ for a universal constant C), we can combine (3-69), (3-70), (3-71) and $|\Gamma_j| \leq C_K$ on $[-K, K]$ to get (3-64).

Finally, we prove (3-59) in the remaining case: Having in mind (3-63) and (3-64), we are left to prove the existence of a sufficiently large universal constant K_2 such that (3-59) holds (provided j is large enough) for every $s \in I_j$ with $K_2 \leq |s| \leq 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j)$. To this end, we start by subtracting $2\eta'' = W(\eta)$ from (3-65), and obtain

$$2g_j'' - m_j g_j = \varepsilon_j \left\{ \eta_j(1 - \eta_j) E_j^* - 2(n-1) \frac{\eta'_j}{R_0 + \varepsilon_j s} \right\} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j, \quad (3-72)$$

where

$$m_j(s) = \frac{W'(\eta_j(s)) - W'(\eta(s - t_j))}{\eta_j(s) - \eta(s - t_j)}, \quad s \in I_j.$$

The coefficient m_j is uniformly positive: indeed, the decay properties of η and η_j at infinity, combined with $|t_j| \leq C$, imply the existence of a universal constant K_2 such that if $|s| \geq K_2$, then $\eta_j(s)$ and $\eta(s - t_j)$ are both at distance at most δ_0 from $\{0, 1\}$, and since $W'' \geq 1/C$ on $(0, \delta_0) \cup (1 - \delta_0, 1)$ by (A-6), we conclude that, up to further increasing the value of K_2 ,

$$m_j(s) \geq \frac{1}{K_2} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j, \quad |s| \geq K_2. \quad (3-73)$$

At the same time, the right-hand side of (3-72) has exponential decay: indeed, by (3-7), (3-55), (3-56) and (3-57), if $|s| \leq \log(1/\varepsilon_j)$, $s \in I_j$, then we get

$$\left| \eta_j(1 - \eta_j) E_j^* - 2(n-1) \frac{\eta'_j}{R_0 + \varepsilon_j s} \right| \leq K_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/K_1}, \quad (3-74)$$

up to further increasing the value of the universal constant K_1 introduced in (3-63). Let us thus consider

$$g_*(s) = C_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/\sqrt{2C_2}}, \quad s \in \mathbb{R},$$

for C_1 and C_2 universal constants to be determined. By combining (3-72) with (3-73) and (3-74) we find that, if $s \in I_j$ with $K_2 \leq |s| \leq 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j)$, then

$$\begin{aligned} 2(g_j - g_*)'' - m_j(g_j - g_*) &\geq m_j g_* - 2g_*'' - K_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/K_1} \\ &\geq \left(\frac{1}{K_2} - \frac{1}{C_2} \right) g_* - K_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/K_1} \\ &= \varepsilon_j \left\{ \frac{C_1}{K_1} \left(\frac{1}{K_2} - \frac{1}{C_2} \right) e^{[(1/K_1) - (1/\sqrt{2C_2})]|s|} - 1 \right\} K_1 e^{-|s|/K_1}, \end{aligned}$$

where the latter quantity is nonnegative for every $|s| \geq K_2$ provided

$$C_1 \geq 3K_1 K_2 e^{-K_0/(2K_1)}, \quad C_2 \geq \max\{2K_2, 2K_1^2\}. \quad (3-75)$$

At the same time, by (3-63),

$$|g_j(\pm 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j))| \leq K_1 \varepsilon_j^2,$$

while $C_2 \geq 2K_1^2$ gives

$$g_*(\pm 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j)) = C_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j)/\sqrt{2C_2}} \geq C_1 \varepsilon_j^2.$$

Upon further requiring $C_1 \geq K_1$ we thus have

$$g_*(s) \geq |g_j(s)| \quad \text{at } s = \pm 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j). \quad (3-76)$$

Similarly, by (3-64),

$$|g_j(\pm K_2)| \leq C_{K_2} \varepsilon_j,$$

while $C \geq 2K_2$ gives

$$g_*(\pm K_2) = C_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-K_2/\sqrt{2C_2}} \geq C_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-\sqrt{K_2}/2}.$$

Upon requiring that $C_1 \geq C_{K_2} e^{\sqrt{K_2}/2}$, we find that

$$g_*(s) \geq |g_j(s)| \quad \text{at } s = \pm K_2. \quad (3-77)$$

In summary, we have proved that if K_1 satisfies (3-62) and (3-74), K_2 satisfies (3-73), and C_1 and C_2 are taken large enough in terms of K_1 and K_2 , then (3-76) and (3-77) holds. In particular, $h_j = g_j - g_*$ is nonpositive on the boundary of the intervals $[-2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j), -K_2]$ and $[K_2, 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j)]$, with $h_j'' - m_j h \geq 0$, $m_j \geq 0$, on those intervals thanks to (3-75) and (3-73); correspondingly, by the maximum principle, $h_j \leq 0$ there, that is,

$$g_j(s) \leq C_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/\sqrt{2C_2}} \quad \text{for all } s \in I_j, \quad K_2 \leq |s| \leq 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j).$$

To get the matching lower bound we notice that, again by (3-74),

$$(-g_* - g_j)'' - m_j(-g_* - g_j) \geq m_j g_* - g_*'' - K_1 \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/K_1}$$

so that, by the same considerations made before, the maximum principle can be applied to $k_j = -g_* - g_j$ on $[-2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j), -K_2] \cup [K_2, 2K_1 \log(1/\varepsilon_j)]$ to deduce $g_j \geq -g_*$. This completes the proof of (3-59). \square

4. Strict stability among radial functions

In this section we are going to exploit the resolution result in [Theorem 3.1](#) to deduce a stability estimate for $\psi(\varepsilon)$ on radial (not necessarily decreasing) functions. More precisely, we shall prove the following statement.

Theorem 4.1 (Fuglede-type estimate). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies [\(1-11\)](#) and [\(1-12\)](#), then there exist universal constants δ_0 and ε_0 with the following property: if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, $u_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0$ is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, and $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ is radial and such that*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1, \quad (4-1)$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (u - u_\varepsilon)^2 \leq C\varepsilon, \quad (4-2)$$

$$\|u - u_\varepsilon\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq \delta_0, \quad (4-3)$$

then, setting $h = u - u_\varepsilon$,

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon) \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon}. \quad (4-4)$$

Before entering into the proof of [Theorem 4.1](#), we show how it can be used to improve on the conclusions of [Theorem 2.1](#). In particular, it gives the uniqueness of minimizers in $\psi(\varepsilon)$ and, together with the resolution result in [Theorem 3.1](#), allows us to compute the precise asymptotic behavior of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ and $\lambda(\varepsilon)$ up to second and first order in $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$ respectively. Notice in particular that [\(4-7\)](#) sharply improves [\(2-3\)](#).

Corollary 4.2. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies [\(1-11\)](#) and [\(1-12\)](#), then there exists a universal constant ε_0 such that, if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, then $\psi(\varepsilon)$ admits a unique minimizer (modulo translations). In particular, for every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, $\lambda(\varepsilon)$ is unambiguously defined as the Lagrange multiplier of the unique minimizer $u_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0$ of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ by the identity [\(2-2\)](#), i.e.,*

$$\lambda(\varepsilon) = \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)\psi(\varepsilon) + \frac{1}{n} \left\{ \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_\varepsilon) - \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 \right\}. \quad (4-5)$$

Finally, $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0) \mapsto \lambda(\varepsilon)$ is continuous and the following expansions hold as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$:

$$\psi(\varepsilon) = 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + 2n(n-1)\omega_n^{2/n}\kappa_0\varepsilon + O(\varepsilon^2), \quad (4-6)$$

$$\lambda(\varepsilon) = 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} + O(\varepsilon), \quad (4-7)$$

where $\kappa_0 = \tau_0 + \tau_1 = \int_{\mathbb{R}} [\eta' V'(\eta) + W(\eta)]s \, ds$ and η is the unique solution to $\eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)}$ on \mathbb{R} with $\eta(0) = \frac{1}{2}$.

Proof of Corollary 4.2. Step 1: Let $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ and let u_ε and v_ε be two minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, so that, up to translations, $u_\varepsilon, v_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$ thanks to [Theorem 2.1](#). By [Theorem 3.1](#), if we set $h_\varepsilon = v_\varepsilon - u_\varepsilon$, then

$$h_\varepsilon(x) = f_\varepsilon\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon}\right),$$

where $f_\varepsilon \in C^2(-R_0/\varepsilon, \infty)$, and

$$|f_\varepsilon(s)| \leq C\varepsilon e^{-s/C} \quad \text{for all } s \geq -R_0/\varepsilon. \quad (4-8)$$

We thus see that $u = v_\varepsilon$ satisfies (4-1) and (4-3). Moreover, by (4-8),

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h_\varepsilon^2 = n\omega_n \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} f_\varepsilon(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} \varepsilon \, ds \leq C\varepsilon^2,$$

so that (4-2) holds too. We can thus apply (4-4) with $u = v_\varepsilon$, and exploit the minimality of v_ε to deduce that

$$0 = \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(v_\varepsilon) - \psi(\varepsilon) \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla h_\varepsilon|^2 + \frac{h_\varepsilon^2}{\varepsilon},$$

that is, $h_\varepsilon = 0$ on \mathbb{R}^n , as claimed.

Step 2: We prove (4-6) and (4-7). If u_ε is the minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 , then by Theorem 3.1 we have $u_\varepsilon(x) = z_\varepsilon(x) + f_\varepsilon((|x| - R_0)/\varepsilon)$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, and with f_ε satisfying (4-8). Moreover, as proved in (3-3), we have

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) = 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + 2n(n-1)\omega_n^{2/n}\kappa_0 + O(\varepsilon^2).$$

Since $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) \leq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon)$, we are left to prove that $\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) \geq \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) - C\varepsilon^2$. Setting $|x| = R_0 + \varepsilon s$, we have

$$u_\varepsilon(x) = \eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon) + f_\varepsilon(s), \quad \nabla u_\varepsilon(x) = \frac{\eta'(s - \tau_\varepsilon) + f'_\varepsilon(s)}{\varepsilon} \frac{x}{|x|},$$

while z_ε satisfies the same identities with $f_\varepsilon = 0$, so that

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) - \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) &= \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (2\eta'(s - \tau_\varepsilon)f'_\varepsilon(s) + f'_\varepsilon(s)^2)(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} \, ds \\ &\quad + \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} (W(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon) + f_\varepsilon(s)) - W(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon)))(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} \, ds. \end{aligned} \quad (4-9)$$

Integration by parts and $2\eta'' = W'(\eta)$ give

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} 2\eta'(s - \tau_\varepsilon)f'_\varepsilon(s)(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} \, ds &= - \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} W'(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon))f_\varepsilon(s)(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} \, ds \\ &\quad - 2(n-1)\varepsilon \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \eta'(s - \tau_\varepsilon)f_\varepsilon(s)(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-2} \, ds. \end{aligned}$$

Dropping the nonnegative term with $f'_\varepsilon(s)^2$ in (4-9), and noticing that, by (A-5) and (4-8), we have

$$|W(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon) + f_\varepsilon(s)) - W(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon)) - W'(\eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon))f_\varepsilon(s)| \leq C f_\varepsilon(s)^2$$

for every $s > -R_0/\varepsilon$, we thus find

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) - \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(z_\varepsilon) &\geq -2(n-1)\varepsilon \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \eta'(s - \tau_\varepsilon)f_\varepsilon(s)(R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-2} \, ds - C \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} f_\varepsilon(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} \, ds \geq -C\varepsilon^2, \end{aligned}$$

where in the last inequality we have used (4-8), $|\tau_\varepsilon| \leq C$ and the decay estimate for η' in (A-18). Coming to (4-7), rearranging terms in (4-5) we have

$$\lambda(\varepsilon) = \left(1 - \frac{2}{n}\right)\psi(\varepsilon) + \frac{2}{n} \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_\varepsilon). \quad (4-10)$$

By (4-8)

$$\frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_\varepsilon) = \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(z_\varepsilon) + O(\varepsilon) = \frac{\psi(\varepsilon)}{2} + O(\varepsilon),$$

where in the second identity we have used (3-22). Hence $\lambda(\varepsilon) = (1 - (1/n))\psi(\varepsilon) + O(\varepsilon)$ and (4-7) follows from (4-6).

Step 3: We prove the continuity of λ on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$. Let $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow \varepsilon_* \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ and set $h_j = u_{\varepsilon_j} - u_{\varepsilon_*}$. By the resolution formula (3-8) we have

$$\begin{aligned} |u_{\varepsilon_j}(x) - u_{\varepsilon_*}(x)| &\leq \left| \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j} - \tau_{\varepsilon_j}\right) - \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_*} - \tau_{\varepsilon_*}\right) \right| + \left| f_{\varepsilon_j}\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j}\right) - f_{\varepsilon_*}\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_*}\right) \right| \\ &\leq C \varepsilon_* e^{-(|x| - R_0)/C\varepsilon_*} + \left| \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j} - \tau_0\right) - \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_*} - \tau_0\right) \right|, \end{aligned}$$

where we have used (3-17), (3-9) and (A-16). Similarly, since $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow \varepsilon_* > 0$, for j large enough we see that

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_j} - \tau_0\right) - \eta\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_*} - \tau_0\right) \right| &\leq \int_0^1 \left| \eta'\left(\frac{|x| - R_0}{\varepsilon_* + t(\varepsilon_j - \varepsilon_*)} - \tau_0\right) \right| \frac{|x| - R_0}{(\varepsilon_* + t(\varepsilon_j - \varepsilon_*))^2} |\varepsilon_j - \varepsilon_*| \\ &\leq C \frac{|\varepsilon_j - \varepsilon_*|}{\varepsilon_*^2} e^{-(|x| - R_0)/(C\varepsilon_*)} |x| - R_0 \leq C \varepsilon_* e^{-(|x| - R_0)/(C\varepsilon_*)}. \end{aligned}$$

Setting $h_j = u_{\varepsilon_j} - u_{\varepsilon_*}$ we see that (4-1), (4-2) and (4-3) hold with $\varepsilon = \varepsilon_*$ and for j large enough, thus deducing that

$$\frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon_* |\nabla h_j|^2 + \frac{h_j^2}{\varepsilon_*} \leq \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_*}(u_{\varepsilon_j}) - \psi(\varepsilon_*) \leq \max\left\{\frac{\varepsilon_j}{\varepsilon_*}, \frac{\varepsilon_*}{\varepsilon_j}\right\} \psi(\varepsilon_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_*).$$

From the continuity of ψ on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$ (Theorem 2.1) we conclude that

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_{\varepsilon_j} - \nabla u_{\varepsilon_*}|^2 = 0, \quad \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_{\varepsilon_j}) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_{\varepsilon_*}),$$

and thus λ is continuous on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$ thanks to (4-10). \square

We now turn to the proof of Theorem 4.1. This is based on a series of three lemmas, each containing a different stability estimate, coming increasingly closer to (4-4).

Lemma 4.3 (first stability lemma). *Let η be the unique solution to $\eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)}$ on \mathbb{R} with $\eta(0) = \frac{1}{2}$. Let $n \geq 2$, let $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfy (1-11) and (1-12), and let*

$$Q(u) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} 2(u')^2 + W''(\eta)u^2, \quad u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}).$$

Then $Q(u) \geq 0$ on $H^1(\mathbb{R})$, and $Q(u) = 0$ if and only if $u = t\eta'$ for some $t \in \mathbb{R}$.

Proof. Let us consider the variational problem

$$\gamma = \inf \left\{ Q(u) : \int_{\mathbb{R}} u^2 = 1 \right\}.$$

By (A-18) we have $\eta' \in H^1(\mathbb{R})$. Differentiating $2\eta'' = W'(\eta)$ we find $2(\eta')'' = W''(\eta)\eta'$, and then integration by parts gives $Q(\eta') = 0$. At the same time we clearly have $Q(u) \geq -\|W''\|_{C^0(0,1)} \int_{\mathbb{R}} u^2$ for every $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R})$, so that

$$-\|W''\|_{C^0(0,1)} \leq \gamma \leq 0.$$

We now prove that γ is attained. Let $\{w_j\}_j$ be a minimizing sequence for γ . By the concentration-compactness principle, $\{w_j^2 dx\}_j$ is in the vanishing case if

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{I_R} w_j^2 = 0 \quad \text{for all } R > 0, \quad (4-11)$$

where we have set $I_R = (-R, R)$. By (A-16) and (A-6) there exists S_0 such that

$$W''(\eta) \geq \frac{1}{C} \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R} \setminus I_{S_0}. \quad (4-12)$$

Therefore by applying (4-11) twice with $R = S_0$ we find

$$\begin{aligned} \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} w_j^2 &= \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R} \setminus I_{S_0}} w_j^2 \leq C \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R} \setminus I_{S_0}} W''(\eta) w_j^2 \\ &= C \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} W''(\eta) w_j^2 \leq \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} Q(w_j) = \gamma \leq 0, \end{aligned}$$

a contradiction to $\int_{\mathbb{R}} w_j^2 = 1$. If, instead, $\{w_j^2 dx\}_j$ is in the dichotomy case, then there is $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ such that for every $\tau \in (0, \alpha/2)$ there exist $R > 0$ and $R_j \rightarrow \infty$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ such that

$$\left| 1 - \alpha - \int_{I_R} w_j^2 \right| < \tau, \quad \left| \alpha - \int_{\mathbb{R} \setminus I_{R_j}} w_j^2 \right| < \tau, \quad (4-13)$$

where, without loss of generality, we can assume $R \geq S_0$ for S_0 as in (4-12). In particular, if φ is a cut-off function between I_R and I_{R_j} , then we have

$$Q(w_j) = Q(\varphi w_j) + Q((1 - \varphi)w_j) + E_j, \quad (4-14)$$

where, taking into account that φ' and $(1 - \varphi)\varphi$ are supported in $I_{R_j} \setminus I_R$, we have

$$E_j = 2 \int_{I_{R_j} \setminus I_R} W''(\eta)(1 - \varphi)\varphi w_j^2 + 4 \int_{I_{R_j} \setminus I_R} (\varphi w_j)'((1 - \varphi)w_j)'. \quad (4-15)$$

The first integral in (4-15) is nonnegative by (4-12), while the second integral contains a nonnegative term of the form $\varphi(1 - \varphi)(w_j')^2$; therefore, by (4-13),

$$\begin{aligned} E_j &\geq 4 \int_{I_{R_j} \setminus I_R} w_j w_j' (1 - \varphi)\varphi' - w_j w_j' \varphi \varphi' - w_j^2 (\varphi')^2 \\ &\geq -C \int_{I_{R_j} \setminus I_R} w_j^2 - C \left(\int_{I_{R_j} \setminus I_R} w_j^2 \right)^{1/2} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}} (w_j')^2 \right)^{1/2} \geq -C \sqrt{\tau}, \end{aligned} \quad (4-16)$$

where we have also used $Q(w_j) \rightarrow \gamma$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ to infer

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} (w'_j)^2 \leq Q(w_j) + \|W\|_{C^0[0,1]} \leq C.$$

We can take φ supported in I_{R+1} . In this way, up to extracting a subsequence, we have that φw_j admits a weak limit w in $H^1(\mathbb{R})$. By lower semicontinuity, homogeneity of Q and (4-13) we have

$$\liminf_{j \rightarrow \infty} Q(\varphi w_j) \geq Q(w) \geq \gamma \int_{\mathbb{R}} w^2 \geq (1 - \alpha)\gamma - C\tau. \quad (4-17)$$

Finally, since $(1 - \varphi)$ is supported on $\mathbb{R} \setminus I_{S_0}$, by (4-12) we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} Q((1 - \varphi)v_j) \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}} (1 - \varphi)^2 w_j^2 \geq \frac{\alpha}{C} - C\tau,$$

so that, combining (4-14), (4-16), and (4-17) we find

$$\gamma \geq (1 - \alpha)\gamma + \frac{\alpha}{C} - C\sqrt{\tau}.$$

Letting $\tau \rightarrow 0^+$ we find a contradiction with $\gamma \leq 0$ and $\alpha > 0$. Having excluded vanishing and dichotomy, we have proved the existence of minimizers of γ .

Let now u be a minimizer of γ . Up to replacing u with $|u|$ we can assume $u \geq 0$. By a standard variational argument there exists $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} 2u'v' + W''(\eta)uv = \lambda \int_{\mathbb{R}} uv \quad \text{for all } v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}). \quad (4-18)$$

Testing with $v = \eta'$ and recalling that $2(\eta')'' = W''(\eta)\eta'$, we deduce that

$$\lambda \int_{\mathbb{R}} \eta' u = 0,$$

and, since $u \geq 0$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}} u^2 = 1$, and $\eta' < 0$, we find $\lambda = 0$. From here, if we test (4-18) with the same minimizer u , we conclude that $Q(u) = 0$ and, therefore, that $\gamma = 0$. We remark that this latter observation also implies that η' is a minimizer of γ .

We claim now that any minimizer of γ has to be either positive or negative on the whole line. Indeed, let v be any minimizer of γ . Therefore, $u = |v|$ is a nonnegative minimizer satisfying (4-18) with $\lambda = 0$. Thus, u is a C^2 -solution of the ODE

$$2u'' = W''(\eta)u$$

on \mathbb{R} . If $0 = v(r_0) = u(r_0)$ for some $r_0 \in \mathbb{R}$, then $u'(r_0) \neq 0$ (otherwise we would have $u = 0$ on \mathbb{R} , against $\int_{\mathbb{R}} u^2 = 1$), and $u'(r_0) \neq 0$ contradicts $u \geq 0$ on \mathbb{R} . Hence, $u > 0$ on \mathbb{R} , and, therefore, v must have one sign too.

If u is also minimizer of γ , then, again by (4-18),

$$Q(u + s\eta') = Q(u) + s^2 Q(\eta') = 0 \quad \text{for all } s \in \mathbb{R}.$$

In particular, if $s \in \mathbb{R}$ is such that $u + s\eta'$ is not identically zero on \mathbb{R} , then $(u + s\eta')/\|u + s\eta'\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R})}^2$ is a minimizer of γ , and thus $u + s\eta'$ is either positive or negative on the whole \mathbb{R} . Let $s_0 = \inf\{s : u + s\eta' < 0 \text{ on } \mathbb{R}\}$. If, say, u is a negative minimizer (like η' is), then $s_0 \leq 0$; while, clearly, $s_0 > -\infty$, since, for s negative enough, we must have $u + s\eta' > 0$ at at least one point, and thus everywhere. Since $u + s_0\eta' \leq 0$ on \mathbb{R} with $u + s_0\eta' = 0$ at at least one point, we deduce that $u + s_0\eta' = 0$ on \mathbb{R} . \square

Lemma 4.4 (second stability lemma). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exists a universal constant ε_0 with the following property. If $u_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$ is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ for $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $h \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is a radial function such that*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)h = 0, \quad (4-19)$$

then

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon|\nabla h|^2 + \left(\frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda(\varepsilon)V''(u_\varepsilon) \right)h^2 \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon|\nabla h|^2 + \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon}, \quad (4-20)$$

where $\lambda(\varepsilon)$ is the Lagrange multiplier of u_ε as in (4-5).

Proof. Step 1: We show that is enough to prove the lemma with

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon|\nabla h|^2 + \left(\frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda(\varepsilon)V''(u_\varepsilon) \right)h^2 \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon} \quad (4-21)$$

in place of (4-20). Indeed, if ε_0 is small enough, then $|\lambda(\varepsilon)| \leq c(n)$ thanks to (2-3), and thus we can find a universal constant C_* such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \left| \frac{1}{\varepsilon} W''(u_\varepsilon) - \lambda(\varepsilon)V''(u_\varepsilon) \right| h^2 \leq C_* \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon},$$

whenever u_ε is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$, $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, and $h \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$. Let us now fix a radial function $h \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ satisfying (4-19). If $C_* \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2/\varepsilon \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon|\nabla h|^2$, then we trivially have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon|\nabla h|^2 + \left(\frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda(\varepsilon)V''(u_\varepsilon) \right)h^2 \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon|\nabla h|^2 - C_* \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon} \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon|\nabla h|^2;$$

if, instead, $C_* \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2/\varepsilon \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon|\nabla h|^2$, then we deduce from (4-21)

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon|\nabla h|^2 + \left(\frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda(\varepsilon)V''(u_\varepsilon) \right)h^2 \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon} \geq \frac{1}{CC_*} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon|\nabla h|^2.$$

In both cases, (4-20) is easily deduced.

Step 2: We prove (4-21). We argue by contradiction, and consider $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow 0^+$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, $u_j \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$ minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon_j)$, and radial functions $h_j \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_j)h_j = 0, \quad (4-22)$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon_j|\nabla h_j|^2 + \left(\frac{W''(u_j)}{\varepsilon_j} - \lambda_j V''(u_j) \right)h_j^2 < \frac{1}{j} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{h_j^2}{\varepsilon_j}, \quad (4-23)$$

where λ_j are the Lagrange multipliers corresponding to u_j . By the homogeneity of (4-22) and (4-23) we can also assume that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{h_j^2}{\varepsilon_j} = 1. \quad (4-24)$$

Therefore, setting

$$\eta_j(s) = u_j(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s), \quad \beta_j(s) = h_j(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s), \quad s \geq -\frac{R_0}{\varepsilon_j},$$

we can recast (4-23) and (4-24) as

$$\int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} (2(\beta'_j)^2 + (W''(\eta_j) - \varepsilon_j \lambda_j V''(\eta_j))\beta_j^2)(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \leq \frac{1}{j}, \quad (4-25)$$

$$\int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} \beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds = 1. \quad (4-26)$$

By $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow 0^+$ and by (2-3) we know $\lambda_j \rightarrow c(n)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$, which combined with $\|V''\|_{C^0[0,1]} \leq C$ and $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow 0^+$ shows that (4-25) and (4-26) imply

$$\limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} \{2(\beta'_j)^2 + W''(\eta_j)\beta_j^2\}(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \leq 0. \quad (4-27)$$

Since W'' is bounded on $[0, 1]$, by (4-26) and (4-27) we deduce that $\{\beta_j\}_j$ is bounded in $H^1(-s_0, s_0)$ for every $s_0 > 0$. In particular there exists $\beta \in H_{\text{loc}}^1(\mathbb{R})$ such that, up to extracting subsequences, β is the weak limit of $\{\beta_j\}_j$ in $H^1(-s_0, s_0)$ for every $s_0 > 0$. By $\beta'_j \rightharpoonup \beta'$ in $L^2(-s_0, s_0)$ for every $s_0 > 0$ we easily find

$$\liminf_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} 2\beta'_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \geq R_0^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} 2(\beta')^2. \quad (4-28)$$

We now apply the concentration-compactness principle to the sequence of measures

$$\mu_j = 1_{(-R_0/\varepsilon_j, \infty)}(s) \beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds,$$

which satisfy $\mu_j(\mathbb{R}) = 1$ thanks to (4-24). We claim that, if the compactness case holds, and thus

$$\lim_{s_0 \rightarrow +\infty} \sup_j \mu_j(\mathbb{R} \setminus [-s_0, s_0]) = 0, \quad (4-29)$$

then we can reach a contradiction, and complete the proof of the lemma. To prove this claim, let us set

$$\eta_0(s) = \eta(s - \tau_0)$$

for τ_0 as in (A-19), and let us notice that, for every $s_0 > 0$ we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left| \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} W''(\eta_j)\beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds - R_0^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} W''(\eta_0)\beta^2 \right| \\ & \leq \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-s_0}^{s_0} |W''(\eta_j)\beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} - R_0^{n-1} W''(\eta_0)\beta^2| \\ & \quad + \|W''\|_{C^0[0,1]} \sup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \mu_j(\mathbb{R} \setminus [-s_0, s_0]) + R_0^{n-1} \|W''\|_{C^0[0,1]} \int_{\mathbb{R} \setminus [-s_0, s_0]} \beta^2. \end{aligned} \quad (4-30)$$

Since $\beta_j \rightarrow \beta$ in $L^2_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R})$ and $\eta_j \rightarrow \eta_0$ locally uniformly on \mathbb{R} thanks to [Theorem 3.1](#), the first term on the right-hand side of [\(4-30\)](#) is equal to zero. Letting now $s_0 \rightarrow \infty$, the second term goes to zero thanks to [\(4-29\)](#), while the third term goes to zero thanks to the fact that [\(4-29\)](#) implies in particular

$$R_0^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \beta^2 = 1. \quad (4-31)$$

We can combine this information with [\(4-28\)](#) and finally deduce from [\(4-27\)](#) that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} 2(\beta')^2 + W''(\eta_0)\beta^2 \leq 0. \quad (4-32)$$

By [Lemma 4.3](#) we deduce that, if we set $\beta_0(s) = \beta(s + \tau_0)$, then $\beta_0 = t \eta'$ for some $t \neq 0$ ($t = 0$ being ruled out by [\(4-31\)](#)). In particular, $\beta = t\eta'_0$, and therefore

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} V'(\eta_0)\beta = tV(\eta_0)|_{-\infty}^{+\infty} = tV(1) = t \neq 0.$$

However, by [\(4-22\)](#), we see that

$$0 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_j)h_j = \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} V'(\eta_j)\beta_j(s)(R_0 + s\varepsilon_j)^{n-1} ds \quad \text{for all } j,$$

and we can thus obtain a contradiction by showing that

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} V'(\eta_j)\beta_j(s)(R_0 + s\varepsilon_j)^{n-1} ds = R_0^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} V'(\eta_0)\beta. \quad (4-33)$$

This is proved by noticing that [\(A-11\)](#), [\(A-16\)](#), [\(3-56\)](#) and [\(3-57\)](#) give

$$0 \leq \max\{V'(\eta_j), V'(\eta_0)\} \leq C e^{-|s|/C}$$

for every $s \in \mathbb{R}$ (or for every $s \geq -R_0/\varepsilon_j$, in the case of η_j). In particular,

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{s_0 \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left[\int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{-s_0} + \int_{s_0}^{\infty} \right] V'(\eta_j)|\beta_j|(R_0 + s\varepsilon_j)^{n-1} ds \\ \leq C \lim_{s_0 \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left(\int_{\{|s| > s_0\}} e^{-|s|/C} (R_0 + s\varepsilon_j)^{n-1} ds \right)^{1/2} \mu_j(\mathbb{R} \setminus [-s_0, s_0])^{1/2} = 0, \end{aligned}$$

so that a similar argument to the one used in [\(4-30\)](#) can be repeated to prove [\(4-33\)](#).

We are thus left to prove that the sequence of probability measures $\{\mu_j\}_j$ cannot be in the vanishing case nor in the dichotomy case of the concentration-compactness principle.

To exclude that $\{\mu_j\}_j$ is in the vanishing case: Since $\eta_j \rightarrow \eta$ locally uniformly on \mathbb{R} , up to take j large enough and for S_0 as in [\(4-12\)](#) we have $W''(\eta_j(s)) \geq 1/C$ for $|s| \geq S_0$, $s \geq -R_0/\varepsilon_j$. Since we are in the vanishing case, it holds

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-S_0}^{S_0} \beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds = 0, \quad (4-34)$$

so that, by using first the lower bound on W'' , and then (4-34), we get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{C} \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left[\int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{-S_0} + \int_{S_0}^{\infty} \right] \beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \\ \leq \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left[\int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{-S_0} + \int_{S_0}^{\infty} \right] W''(\eta_j) \beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \\ = \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} W''(\eta_j) \beta_j(s)^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds \leq 0, \end{aligned}$$

where in the last inequality we have used (4-27). Combining this information with (4-34) we obtain a contradiction to (4-26), thus excluding the vanishing case.

To exclude that $\{\mu_j\}_j$ is in the dichotomy case: With S_0 as above, if we are in the dichotomy case, then there exists $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ such that for every $\tau \in (0, \alpha/2)$ there exist $R > S_0$ and $R_j \rightarrow \infty$ such that

$$|\mu_j(I_R) - (1 - \alpha)| < \tau, \quad |\mu_j(\mathbb{R} \setminus I_{R_j}) - \alpha| < \tau \quad \text{for all } j. \quad (4-35)$$

Setting $A_j = \varphi \beta_j$, $B_j = (1 - \varphi) \beta_j$, where φ is a cut-off function between B_R and B_{R+1} , and setting for the sake of brevity

$$Q_j(A, B) = \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} \{2A'B' + W''(\eta_j)AB\}(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds, \quad Q_j(A) = Q_j(A, A),$$

we can rewrite (4-27) as

$$\limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} Q_j(A_j) + Q_j(B_j) + 2Q_j(A_j, B_j) \leq 0. \quad (4-36)$$

Now, since φ' and $(1 - \varphi)\varphi$ are supported in $I_{R+1} \setminus I_R$, we see that

$$Q_j(A_j, B_j) \geq 2 \int_{I_{R+1} \setminus I_R} (1 - 2\varphi)\varphi' \beta_j \beta'_j (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds + \int_{I_{R+1} \setminus I_R} \{W''(\eta_j) - (\varphi')^2\} \beta_j^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds,$$

where, thanks to (4-27) and the Hölder inequality,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{I_{R+1} \setminus I_R} (1 - 2\varphi)\varphi' \beta_j \beta'_j (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds &\leq C \mu_j(I_{R+1} \setminus I_R)^{1/2} \leq C\sqrt{\tau}, \\ \int_{I_{R+1} \setminus I_R} \{W''(\eta_j) - (\varphi')^2\} \beta_j^2 (R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)^{n-1} ds &\leq C \mu_j(I_{R+1} \setminus I_R) \leq C\tau. \end{aligned}$$

We thus conclude that $Q_j(A_j, B_j) \geq -C\sqrt{\tau}$ for every j , and thus, by (4-36), that

$$\limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} Q_j(A_j) + Q_j(B_j) \leq C\sqrt{\tau}. \quad (4-37)$$

Now, since the supports of the A_j are uniformly bounded, we easily see that there exists $A \in H^1(\mathbb{R})$ such that $A_j \rightharpoonup A$ weakly in $H^1(\mathbb{R})$; in particular,

$$\liminf_{j \rightarrow \infty} Q_j(A_j) \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}} 2(A')^2 + W''(\eta_0)A^2 \geq 0,$$

where in the last inequality we have used [Lemma 4.3](#). By combining this last inequality with (4-37), $W''(\eta_j) \geq 1/C$ on $\mathbb{R} \setminus I_{S_0}$, and $R \geq S_0$, we conclude that

$$C\sqrt{\tau} \geq \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} Q_j(B_j) \geq \frac{1}{C} \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon_j}^{\infty} (1-\varphi)^2 \beta_j^2 (R+s\varepsilon_j)^{n-1} ds$$

and thus, by (4-35), that $C\sqrt{\tau} \geq (\alpha/C) - C\tau$. Letting $\tau \rightarrow 0^+$ we obtain a contradiction with $\alpha > 0$. \square

Lemma 4.5 (third stability lemma). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exist universal constants δ_0 and ε_0 such that, if $u_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$ is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ for $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ is a radial function with*

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1, \tag{4-38}$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (u - u_\varepsilon)^2 \leq C\varepsilon, \tag{4-39}$$

$$\|u - u_\varepsilon\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq \delta_0, \tag{4-40}$$

then, setting $h = u - u_\varepsilon$,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \left(\frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda(\varepsilon) V''(u_\varepsilon) \right) h^2 \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon}, \tag{4-41}$$

where $\lambda(\varepsilon)$ is the Lagrange multiplier of u_ε as in (4-5).

Proof. It will be convenient to set

$$\begin{aligned} P_\varepsilon(u, v) &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon \nabla u \cdot \nabla v + \frac{uv}{\varepsilon}, \\ Q_\varepsilon(u, v) &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon \nabla u \cdot \nabla v + \left(\frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} - \lambda(\varepsilon) V''(u_\varepsilon) \right) uv, \end{aligned}$$

as well as $P_\varepsilon(u) = P_\varepsilon(u, u)$ and $Q_\varepsilon(u) = Q_\varepsilon(u, u)$. Let us start noticing that by [Theorem 3.1](#) we have

$$\lim_{\sigma \rightarrow 0} \sup_{\varepsilon < \sigma} \sup_{v_\varepsilon} \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(v_\varepsilon) v_\varepsilon - R_0^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} V'(\eta) \eta \right| = 0,$$

where v_ε runs over all radial minimizers of $\psi(\varepsilon)$. Since $\int_{\mathbb{R}} V'(\eta) \eta$ is a positive constant depending on n and W only, this shows in particular that

$$\frac{1}{C} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon) u_\varepsilon \leq C \quad \text{for all } \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0. \tag{4-42}$$

By (4-42), given $h = u - u_\varepsilon$ as in the statement, we can always find $t \in \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)(h + tu_\varepsilon) = 0, \quad \text{i.e.,} \quad t = -\frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon) h}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon) u_\varepsilon}. \tag{4-43}$$

By (A-12), (4-40), and since $0 \leq u_\varepsilon + h \leq 1$, we have that, on \mathbb{R}^n ,

$$\left| V(u_\varepsilon + h) - V(u_\varepsilon) - V'(u_\varepsilon)h - V''(u_\varepsilon) \frac{h^2}{2} \right| \leq C\delta_0 h^2, \tag{4-44}$$

so that, by (4-38),

$$\left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)h + V''(u_\varepsilon) \frac{h^2}{2} \right| \leq C\delta_0 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2, \quad (4-45)$$

and thus, thanks to $\|V''\|_{C^0[0,1]} \leq C$, (4-42), (4-39), and (4-43),

$$|t| \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2 \leq C\varepsilon \min\{P_\varepsilon(h), 1\}. \quad (4-46)$$

By (4-43) we can apply Lemma 4.4 to $u_\varepsilon + th$ and find that

$$Q_\varepsilon(h + tu_\varepsilon) \geq \frac{P_\varepsilon(h + tu_\varepsilon)}{C},$$

which can be more conveniently rewritten as

$$Q_\varepsilon(h) \geq \frac{P_\varepsilon(h)}{C} + 2t \left\{ \frac{P_\varepsilon(h, u_\varepsilon)}{C} - Q_\varepsilon(h, u_\varepsilon) \right\} + t^2 \left\{ \frac{P_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon)}{C} - Q_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) \right\}. \quad (4-47)$$

By Theorem 3.1, we see that $P_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) + |Q_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon)| \leq C$ (uniformly on $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$), so that (4-47) and (4-46) give

$$Q_\varepsilon(h) \geq \frac{P_\varepsilon(h)}{C} + 2t \left\{ \frac{P_\varepsilon(h, u_\varepsilon)}{C} - Q_\varepsilon(h, u_\varepsilon) \right\}. \quad (4-48)$$

By the Hölder inequality, $ab \leq (a^2 + b^2)/2$, $P_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) \leq C$, and (4-46) we see that

$$|t|P_\varepsilon(h, u_\varepsilon) \leq \frac{|t|}{2}(P_\varepsilon(h) + P_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon)) \leq C\varepsilon P_\varepsilon(h), \quad (4-49)$$

while by $|V'| + |W'| \leq C$ and $|\lambda(\varepsilon)| \leq C$ for $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ we find, arguing as in (4-49),

$$|t|Q_\varepsilon(h, u_\varepsilon) \leq |t| \left\{ \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla h| |\nabla u_\varepsilon| + \frac{C}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |h| u_\varepsilon \right\} \leq C\varepsilon P_\varepsilon(h). \quad (4-50)$$

By combining (4-48), (4-49), and (4-50) we conclude that $Q_\varepsilon(h) \geq P_\varepsilon(h)/C$, as desired. \square

We are finally ready to prove Theorem 4.1.

Proof of Theorem 4.1. We are given u_ε and h as in Lemma 4.5, and now want to prove that

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon + h) - \psi(\varepsilon) \geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon} \quad (4-51)$$

holds. By (A-5) and (4-40) we have

$$\left| W(u_\varepsilon + h) - W(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon)h - W''(u_\varepsilon) \frac{h^2}{2} \right| \leq C\delta_0 h^2 \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n;$$

therefore

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon + h) - \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon) \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla h + \frac{W'(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} h + \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \frac{W''(u_\varepsilon)}{2\varepsilon} h^2 - C\delta_0 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2. \quad (4-52)$$

By the Euler–Lagrange equation for u_ε , see (2-1), we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon \nabla u_\varepsilon \cdot \nabla h + \frac{W'(u_\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon} h = \lambda(\varepsilon) \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)h. \quad (4-53)$$

Moreover, by (4-45),

$$\left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_\varepsilon)h + \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V''(u_\varepsilon) \frac{h^2}{2} \right| \leq C\delta_0 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2. \quad (4-54)$$

On combining (4-52), (4-53), and (4-54) with (4-41) we find that

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u_\varepsilon + h) - \psi(\varepsilon) &\geq \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \left\{ \frac{1}{\varepsilon} W''(u_\varepsilon) - \lambda(\varepsilon) V''(u_\varepsilon) \right\} h^2 - C\delta_0 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2 \\ &\geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon |\nabla h|^2 + \frac{h^2}{\varepsilon} - C\delta_0 \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h^2, \end{aligned}$$

so that (4-51) follows by taking δ_0 small enough. \square

5. Proof of the uniform stability theorem

In this section we prove [Theorem 1.1](#)(iii), i.e., we prove (1-21). We focus directly on the case $(\sigma, m) = (\varepsilon, 1)$, from which the general case follows immediately by scaling.

Theorem 5.1. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exist universal constants $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ and C such that if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$, then*

$$C\sqrt{\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon)} \geq \inf_{x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)}, \quad (5-1)$$

where $T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon(x) = u_\varepsilon(x - x_0)$, $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, and u_ε denotes the unique minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 .

In order to streamline the exposition of the proof of [Theorem 5.1](#), we introduce the isoperimetric deficit and asymmetry of $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$, by setting

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_\varepsilon(u) &= \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \psi(\varepsilon), \\ \alpha_\varepsilon(u) &= \inf_{x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n} d_\Phi(u, T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon). \end{aligned}$$

Here, as in [Theorem 2.2](#),

$$d_\Phi(u, v) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(v)|^{n/(n-1)} \quad \text{for all } u, v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]).$$

With this notation, [Theorem 5.1](#) states the existence of universal constants C and ε_0 such that if $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, then

$$C\sqrt{\delta_\varepsilon(u)} \geq \alpha_\varepsilon(u) \quad \text{for all } u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]), \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1. \quad (5-2)$$

In the following subsections we discuss some key steps of the proof of [Theorem 5.1](#), which is then presented at the end of this section.

5A. Reduction to the small asymmetry case. Thanks to the volume constraint $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$ and to the triangular inequality in $L^{n/(n-1)}$, we always have $\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq 2^{n/(n-1)}$. In particular, in proving (5-2), we can always assume that $\delta_\varepsilon(u) \leq \delta_0$ for a universal constant δ_0 . This is useful because, by the following lemma, by assuming $\delta_\varepsilon(u) \leq \delta_0$ we can take $\alpha_\varepsilon(u)$ as small as needed independent of n and W .

Lemma 5.2 (ε -uniform qualitative stability). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exists a universal constant ε_0 with the following property: for every $\alpha > 0$ there exists $\delta > 0$ such that*

$$u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]), \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1, \quad \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0, \quad \delta_\varepsilon(u) \leq \delta$$

imply

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq \alpha.$$

Proof. We pick ε_0 such that [Theorem 2.1](#) and [Corollary 4.2](#) hold. If the lemma is false for such ε_0 , then there exists $\alpha_* > 0$ and a sequence $\{u_j\}_j$ in $H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u_j) = 1$ such that

$$\delta_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \rightarrow 0^+ \quad \text{as } j \rightarrow \infty, \quad (5-3)$$

for some $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow \varepsilon_* \in [0, \varepsilon_0]$ and with $\alpha_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \geq \alpha_*$. By (5-3), there is $\ell_j \rightarrow 0^+$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ such that

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \leq \psi(\varepsilon_j) + \ell_j \quad \text{for all } j, \quad (5-4)$$

We now distinguish two cases:

Case 1: $\varepsilon_* > 0$. In this case, by the continuity of ψ (see [Theorem 2.1](#)) and since

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_*}(u_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_*) \leq b_j(\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j)) + b_j\psi(\varepsilon_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_*), \quad b_j = \max\left\{\frac{\varepsilon_j}{\varepsilon_*}, \frac{\varepsilon_*}{\varepsilon_j}\right\},$$

we can assume that $\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_*}(u_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_*) \leq \ell_0$ for ℓ_0 as in Step 2 of the proof of [Theorem 2.1](#). We can thus apply that statement and conclude that, up to translations and up to subsequences, there is $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$ such that $d_\Phi(u_j, u) \rightarrow 0$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$. In particular, u is a minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon_*)$, and therefore, up to a translation, we can assume that $u = u_{\varepsilon_*} \in \mathcal{R}_0$. Now, by repeating this same argument with the minimizers u_{ε_j} of $\psi(\varepsilon_j)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 in place of u_j , we see that

$$d_\Phi(u_{\varepsilon_j}, u_{\varepsilon_*}) \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } j \rightarrow \infty,$$

so that, thanks to (2-63), we find the contradiction

$$\alpha_* \leq \alpha_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \leq d_\Phi(u_j, u_{\varepsilon_j}) \leq d_\Phi(u_j, u_{\varepsilon_*}) + Cd_\Phi(u_{\varepsilon_j}, u_{\varepsilon_*})^{(n-1)/n} \rightarrow 0^+$$

as $j \rightarrow \infty$.

Case 2: $\varepsilon_* = 0$. In this case, thanks to (5-4),

$$2|D[\Phi(u_j)]|(\mathbb{R}^n) \leq \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \leq \psi(\varepsilon_j) + \ell_j \leq 2n\omega_n^{1/n} + C\varepsilon_j + \ell_j,$$

so that $\{\Phi(u_j)\}_j$ is asymptotically optimal for the sharp BV-Sobolev inequality. By the concentration-compactness principle (see, e.g., [\[Fusco et al. 2007, Theorem A.1\]](#)), up to subsequences and up to translations, $\Phi(u_j) \rightarrow a1_{B_r}$ in $L^{n/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ for some a and r such that $a^{n/(n-1)}\omega_n r^n = 1$. The fact that $\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j)$ is bounded implies that $v_j \rightarrow \{0, 1\}$ a.e. on \mathbb{R}^n ; therefore, by $\Phi(0) = 0$ and $\Phi(1) = 1$, it must be $a = 1$ and $R = R_0$ for $\omega_n R_0^n = 1$. By [Theorem 3.1](#), if u_{ε_j} is a the minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon_j)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 , then

$$d_\Phi(u_{\varepsilon_j}, 1_{B_{R_0}}) \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } j \rightarrow \infty,$$

which gives the contradiction

$$\alpha_* \leq \alpha_{\varepsilon_j}(u_j) \leq d_\Phi(u_j, u_{\varepsilon_j}) \leq d_\Phi(u_j, 1_{B_{R_0}}) + Cd_\Phi(u_{\varepsilon_j}, 1_{B_{R_0}})^{(n-1)/n} \rightarrow 0^+$$

as $j \rightarrow \infty$. \square

5B. Proof of Theorem 5.1 in the radial decreasing case. We start by noticing that, thanks to the results proved in the previous sections, we can quickly prove [Theorem 5.1](#) for functions in \mathcal{R}_0 .

Theorem 5.3. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies [\(1-11\)](#) and [\(1-12\)](#), then there exist universal constants C and ε_0 such that, for every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, denoting by u_ε the unique minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 , one has*

$$C\sqrt{\delta_\varepsilon(u)} \geq d_\Phi(u, u_\varepsilon), \quad (5-5)$$

whenever $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]) \cap \mathcal{R}_0$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$.

Proof. Arguing by contradiction, we can find $\varepsilon_j \rightarrow 0^+$ and $\{v_j\}_j$ in $H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]) \cap \mathcal{R}_0$ with

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v_j) = 1, \quad a_j = \frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j)}{d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)^2} \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } j \rightarrow \infty,$$

where $u_j = u_{\varepsilon_j}$ and, thanks to [Lemma 5.2](#) and to $a_j \rightarrow 0^+$, we have

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} d_\Phi(v_j, u_j) = 0. \quad (5-6)$$

Correspondingly we consider the variational problems

$$\gamma_j = \gamma(\varepsilon_j, a_j, v_j) = \inf \left\{ \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w) + a_j d_\Phi(w, v_j) : w \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1]), \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(w) = 1 \right\}.$$

With a_0, ℓ_0 and ε_0 as in [Theorem 2.2](#), we notice that, for j large enough, we have $a_j \in (0, a_0)$, $\varepsilon_j < \varepsilon_0$, and

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j) \leq \psi(\varepsilon_j) + a_j \ell_0, \quad d_\Phi(v_j, u_j) \leq \ell_0. \quad (5-7)$$

In particular we can apply [Theorem 2.2](#), and deduce the existence of minimizers w_j of γ_j . We claim that, as $j \rightarrow \infty$,

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j)}{d_\Phi(w_j, u_j)^2} = 0. \quad (5-8)$$

To show this, we first notice that, by comparing w_j to u_j we have

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) + a_j d_\Phi(w_j, v_j) \leq \psi(\varepsilon_j) + a_j d_\Phi(u_j, v_j),$$

so that [\(5-6\)](#) gives $\delta_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) \rightarrow 0$, and then [Lemma 5.2](#) implies

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} d_\Phi(w_j, u_j) = 0. \quad (5-9)$$

Next, comparing w_j to v_j we find that

$$\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) + a_j d_\Phi(w_j, v_j) \leq \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j),$$

so that $\psi(\varepsilon_j) \leq \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j)$ and the definition of a_j give

$$d_\Phi(w_j, v_j) \leq \frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j)}{a_j} = d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)^2. \quad (5-10)$$

By (2-63), (5-6), (5-9), and (5-10) we find

$$\begin{aligned} |d_\Phi(w_j, u_j) - d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)| &\leq C \max\{d_\Phi(w_j, u_j), d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)\}^{1/n} d_\Phi(w_j, v_j)^{(n-1)/n} \\ &= o(d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)^{2(n-1)/n}), \end{aligned}$$

where $2(n-1)/n \geq 1$ thanks to $n \geq 2$. Thus, $d_\Phi(w_j, u_j) \geq d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)/C$ for j large enough, and $\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) \leq \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j)$ gives

$$\frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j)}{d_\Phi(w_j, u_j)^2} \leq C \frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(v_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j)}{d_\Phi(v_j, u_j)^2} \rightarrow 0^+,$$

as claimed in (5-8).

We now derive a contradiction to (5-8). By Theorem 2.2, we know that $w_j \in \mathcal{R}_0^* \cap C_{\text{loc}}^{2,1/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$, $0 < w_j < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , and

$$-2\varepsilon_j^2 \Delta w_j = \varepsilon_j w_j (1 - w_j) E_j - W'(w_j) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (5-11)$$

where E_j is a continuous radial function on \mathbb{R}^n with

$$\sup_{\mathbb{R}^n} |E_j| \leq C. \quad (5-12)$$

We can thus apply Theorem 3.1 to w_j . In particular, since both u_j and w_j obey the resolution formula (3-8), we have that $h_j = w_j - u_j$ satisfies

$$|h_j(R_0 + \varepsilon_j s)| \leq C \varepsilon_j e^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \geq -\frac{R_0}{\varepsilon_j}. \quad (5-13)$$

In particular,

$$\|h_j\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq C \varepsilon_j, \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} h_j^2 \leq C \varepsilon_j,$$

and we can thus apply Theorem 4.1 to deduce

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) - \psi(\varepsilon_j) &\geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varepsilon_j |\nabla h_j|^2 + \frac{h_j^2}{\varepsilon_j} \\ &\geq \frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla(h_j^2)| \geq \frac{1}{C} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |h_j|^{2n/(n-1)} \right)^{(n-1)/n}, \end{aligned} \quad (5-14)$$

where we have also used the BV-Sobolev inequality. By (5-13), and by applying (3-14) to u_j in combination with (A-6), we find that, if $A_j = B_{R_0+c_j} \setminus B_{R_0-b_j}$, then, for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus A_j$, we have

$$|\Phi(u_j(x)) - \Phi(w_j(x))| \leq |h_j(x)| \int_0^1 \sqrt{W(u_j(x) + t h_j(x))} dt \leq C |h_j(x)| e^{-||x|-R_0|/(C\varepsilon_j)},$$

and, therefore,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus A_j} |\Phi(u_j) - \Phi(w_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^n \setminus A_j} |h_j|^{n/(n-1)} e^{-||x|-R_0|/C\varepsilon_j} \leq C \sqrt{\varepsilon_j} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |h_j|^{2n/(n-1)} \right)^{1/2}. \quad (5-15)$$

If, instead, $x \in A_j$, then by $|\Phi(u_j) - \Phi(w_j)| \leq C |h_j|$ and $\mathcal{L}^n(A_j) \leq C \varepsilon_j$ we find

$$\int_{A_j} |\Phi(u_j) - \Phi(w_j)|^{n/(n-1)} \leq C \sqrt{\varepsilon_j} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |h_j|^{2n/(n-1)} \right)^{1/2}. \quad (5-16)$$

By combining (5-14), (5-15) and (5-16), and thanks to $\varepsilon_j \leq 1$, $n/(n-1) \geq 1$, and $\delta_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j) \leq 1$, we conclude that

$$d_\Phi(u_j, w_j) \leq C \sqrt{\varepsilon_j} \delta_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j)^{n/(2(n-1))} \leq C \sqrt{\delta_{\varepsilon_j}(w_j)},$$

in contradiction to (5-8). \square

Remark. The argument we have just presented provides further indication that (5-5) should not provide a sharp rate on radial decreasing functions. The sharp stability estimate on small radial perturbations of u_ε is clearly given in Theorem 4.1, but it is not clear what form the sharp stability estimate should take on \mathcal{R}_0 (or, more generally, on arbitrary radial functions).

5C. Reduction to radial decreasing functions. We now discuss the reduction of (5-2) to the case of radial decreasing functions. We do this by adapting to our setting the “quantitative symmetrization” strategy developed in [Fusco et al. 2007; 2008] in the study of Euclidean isoperimetry.

Given $n \geq 2$ and $k \in \{1, \dots, n\}$, we say that $u : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is k -symmetric if there exist k mutually orthogonal hyperplanes such that u is symmetric by reflection through each of these hyperplanes. The class of n -symmetric functions is particularly convenient when it comes to quantifying sharp inequalities involving radial decreasing rearrangements. Consider for example the Pólya–Szegő inequality

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u^*|^2, \quad (5-17)$$

where u^* is the radial decreasing rearrangement of u . A classical result of [Brothers and Ziemer 1988] shows that equality can hold in (5-17) without u being a translation of u^* ; in general, the additional condition that $(u^*)' < 0$ a.e. must be assumed to deduce symmetry from equality in (5-17) (compare with Step 6 in the proof of Theorem 2.1). However, if u is n -symmetric, then equality in (5-17) automatically implies that u is radial decreasing. A quantitative version of this statement is proved in [Fusco et al. 2007, Theorem 2.2] in the BV-case of (5-17), and in [Cianchi et al. 2009, Theorem 3] in the Sobolev case. The following theorem is an adaptation of those results to our setting.

Theorem 5.4 (reduction from n -symmetric to radial decreasing functions). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exists a universal constant C with the following property. If $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ is an n -symmetric function with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$ and u^* is its radial decreasing rearrangement, then*

$$d_\Phi(u, u^*) \leq C \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u) \right)^{1/2} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u^*|^2 \right)^{1/2}. \quad (5-18)$$

Moreover, for every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C(\alpha_\varepsilon(u^*) + (\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u)\delta_\varepsilon(u))^{1/2}). \quad (5-19)$$

Proof. We first claim that

$$d_\Phi(u, u^*) \leq \frac{n}{n-1} \int_0^1 \mathcal{L}^n(E_t) \Phi(t)^{1/(n-1)} \sqrt{W(t)} dt, \quad (5-20)$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u^*|^2 \geq \frac{1}{C(n)} \int_0^1 \left(\frac{\mathcal{L}^n(E_t)}{\mu(t)} \right)^2 \frac{\mu(t)^{2(n-1)/n}}{-\mu'(t)} dt, \quad (5-21)$$

where $E_t = \{u > t\} \Delta \{u^* > t\}$, $\mu(t) = \mathcal{L}^n(\{u > t\})$, and $\mu'(t)$ denotes the absolutely continuous part of the distributional derivative of the decreasing function μ . To prove (5-20) we recall that, by [Cianchi et al. 2009, Lemma 5], we have

$$d_\Phi(u, u^*) \leq \frac{n}{n-1} \int_0^1 \mathcal{L}^n(F_s) s^{1/(n-1)} ds,$$

provided $F_s = \{\Phi(u) > s\} \Delta \{\Phi(u^*) > s\}$. Since Φ is strictly increasing, we have $F_{\Phi(t)} = E_t$, so that the change of variables $s = \Phi(t)$ gives (5-20). To prove (5-21) we just notice that this is [Cianchi et al. 2009, equation (3.18)]. Now, by the Hölder inequality and (5-20), we find that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \mathcal{L}^n(E_s) \Phi^{1/(n-1)} \sqrt{W} &= \int_0^1 \frac{\mathcal{L}^n(E_s)}{\mu} \frac{\mu^{(n-1)/n}}{(-\mu')^{1/2}} \frac{(-\mu')^{1/2}}{\mu^{-1/n}} \Phi^{1/(n-1)} \sqrt{W} \\ &\leq \left(\int_0^1 \left(\frac{\mathcal{L}^n(E_s)}{\mu} \right)^2 \frac{\mu^{2(n-1)/n}}{-\mu'} \right)^{1/2} \left(\int_0^1 \frac{-\mu'}{\mu^{-2/n}} \Phi^{2/(n-1)} W \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

By $1 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) \geq V(t)\mu(t)$ for every $t \in (0, 1)$, we have

$$\int_0^1 \frac{-\mu'}{\mu^{-2/n}} \Phi^{2/(n-1)} W \leq \int_0^1 -\mu' (V\mu)^{2/n} W \leq \int_0^1 -\mu' W \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u),$$

where in the last inequality we have used $-\mu' d\mathcal{L}^1 \leq -D\mu$, integration by parts and Fubini's theorem to deduce

$$-\int_0^1 W d[D\mu] = \int_0^1 W'(t)\mu(t) dt = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} dx \int_0^{u(x)} W'(t) dt = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u).$$

By combining (5-20), (5-21) and these estimates we find (5-18). To prove (5-19), we notice that, by $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u^*)$ and $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u^*) = 1$, (5-18) gives

$$d_\Phi(u, u^*) \leq C \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u)^{1/2} (\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) - \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u^*))^{1/2} \leq C \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u)^{1/2} \delta_\varepsilon(u)^{1/2} \quad (5-22)$$

and then (5-19) follows by the triangular inequality in $L^{n/(n-1)}(\mathbb{R}^n)$. \square

Next we discuss the reduction from generic functions to n -symmetric ones.

Theorem 5.5 (reduction to n -symmetric functions). *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies (1-11) and (1-12), then there exist universal constants ε_0 and δ_0 with the following property. If $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$ and $\delta_\varepsilon(u) \leq \delta_0$ for some $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, then there exists $v \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(v) = 1$ such that v is n -symmetric and*

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C \alpha_\varepsilon(v), \quad \delta_\varepsilon(v) \leq C \delta_\varepsilon(u). \quad (5-23)$$

Proof. Without loss of generality we can assume that $\delta_\varepsilon(u) \leq \delta_0$ for a universal constant δ_0 . By Lemma 5.2 we can choose δ_0 so that $\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq \alpha_0$ for α_0 a universal constant of our choice. We divide the proof into a few steps.

Step 1: We prove that, if u is k -symmetric, $\{H_i\}_{i=1}^k$ are the mutually orthogonal hyperplanes of symmetry of u , and $J = \bigcap_{i=1}^k H_i$, then

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u; J) = \inf_{x \in J} d_\Phi(u, T_x u_\varepsilon) \leq C(n) \alpha_\varepsilon(u). \quad (5-24)$$

In other words, in computing the asymmetry of u in the proof of an estimate like (5-2), we can compare u with a translation of u_ε with maximum on J .

Indeed, let $x_0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$ be such that $\alpha_\varepsilon(u) = d_\Phi(u, T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon)$. Without loss of generality, we can assume $x_0 \notin J$. In particular, if y_0 denotes the reflection of x_0 with respect to J , then $y_0 \neq x_0$ and

$$d_\Phi(u, T_{y_0}u_\varepsilon) = d_\Phi(u, T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon) = \alpha_\varepsilon(u), \quad (5-25)$$

that is, also y_0 is an optimal center for computing $\alpha_\varepsilon(u)$. Let $z_0 = (x_0 + y_0)/2$, so that $z_0 \in J$, let $\nu = (x_0 - y_0)/|x_0 - y_0|$ (which is well-defined by $x_0 \neq y_0$), and let H be the open half-space orthogonal to ν , containing x_0 , and such that $z_0 \in \partial H$. By $T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon(x) = u_\varepsilon(x - z_0 - t\nu)$, we have

$$\frac{d}{dt} T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon(x) = -\nu \cdot \frac{x - z_0 - t\nu}{|x - z_0 - t\nu|} u'_\varepsilon(|x - z_0 - t\nu|) > 0 \quad \text{for all } x \in H, t < 0,$$

since $u'_\varepsilon < 0$, and since the fact that ν points inside H gives

$$\begin{aligned} (z - z_0) \cdot \nu &> 0 \quad \text{for all } z \in H, \\ z = x - t\nu &\in H \quad \text{for all } x \in H, t < 0. \end{aligned}$$

We thus find that, if $t < 0$,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dt} \int_H |\Phi(T_{x_0}u) - \Phi(T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} &= \frac{n}{n-1} \int_H |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon)|^{1/(n-1)} \sqrt{W(T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon)} \frac{d}{dt} T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon > 0, \end{aligned}$$

so that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_H |\Phi(T_{x_0}u) - \Phi(T_{y_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} &= \int_{H^-} |\Phi(T_{x_0}u) - \Phi(T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)}|_{t=-|x_0-y_0|/2} \\ &\leq \int_H |\Phi(T_{x_0}u) - \Phi(T_{z_0+t\nu}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)}|_{t=0} \\ &\leq \int_H |\Phi(T_{x_0}u) - \Phi(T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)}. \end{aligned} \quad (5-26)$$

Now, since both u and $T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon$ are symmetric by reflection with respect to ∂H , we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} = 2 \int_H |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)}; \quad (5-27)$$

therefore, by (5-25), (5-26) and (5-27) we conclude that

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha_\varepsilon(u; J) &\leq d_\Phi(u, T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon) = 2 \int_H |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \\ &\leq C(n) \left(\int_H |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} + \int_H |\Phi(T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon) - \Phi(T_{z_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \right) \\ &\leq C(n) \left(\alpha_\varepsilon(u) + \int_H |\Phi(T_{y_0}u_\varepsilon) - \Phi(T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \right) \\ &\leq C(n)(\alpha_\varepsilon(u) + d_\Phi(T_{y_0}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon)) \\ &\leq C(n)(\alpha_\varepsilon(u) + d_\Phi(T_{y_0}u_\varepsilon, u) + d_\Phi(u, T_{x_0}u_\varepsilon)) = C(n)\alpha_\varepsilon(u), \end{aligned}$$

that is, (5-24).

Step 2: Let H_1 and H_2 be two orthogonal hyperplanes through the origin, let H_i^\pm be the half-spaces defined by H_i , and let $x_i^\pm \in \partial H_i$. For $i = 1, 2$, consider the functions

$$U[u_\varepsilon, H_i, x_i^+, x_i^-] = 1_{H_i^+} T_{x_i^+} u_\varepsilon + 1_{H_i^-} T_{x_i^-} u_\varepsilon$$

obtained by “gluing” the restriction of u_ε to H_i^+ translated by x_1^+ to the restriction of u_ε to H_i^- translated by x_1^+ (notice that translating by x_i^\pm brings H_i^+ and H_i^- into themselves). Setting for brevity

$$U_{\varepsilon,i} = U[u_\varepsilon, H_i, x_i^+, x_i^-],$$

we claim that, for every $a \in (0, 1)$ there is $\kappa = \kappa(a, n, W) > 0$ such that if

$$\max\{|x_1^+ - x_1^-|, |x_2^+ - x_2^-|, |x_1^+ - x_2^+|\} \leq \kappa, \quad (5-28)$$

then, for every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$,

$$\max\{d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-} u_\varepsilon), d_\Phi(T_{x_2^+} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^-} u_\varepsilon)\} \leq \frac{8}{1-a} d_\Phi(U_{\varepsilon,1}, U_{\varepsilon,2}). \quad (5-29)$$

Indeed, since H_1 and H_2 are hyperplanes through the origin and $u_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{R}_0$, we have

$$\int_{H_1^\pm} V(T_{x_1^\pm} u_\varepsilon) = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \int_{H_2^\pm} V(T_{x_2^\pm} u_\varepsilon) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

It is in general not true that, say, $H_1^+ \cap H_2^+$ has measure $\frac{1}{4}$ for either $V(T_{x_1^\pm} u_\varepsilon) dx$ or $V(T_{x_2^\pm} u_\varepsilon) dx$. However, provided we choose κ sufficiently small, thanks to [Theorem 3.1](#), we can definitely ensure that, for every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$ and $\beta, \gamma \in \{+, -\}$, we have

$$\int_{H_1^\beta \cap H_2^\gamma} |\Phi(T_{x_1^\beta} u_\varepsilon) - \Phi(T_{x_2^\gamma} u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \geq \frac{1-a}{4} d_\Phi(T_{x_1^\beta} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^\gamma} u_\varepsilon).$$

Correspondingly,

$$\begin{aligned} d_\Phi(U_{\varepsilon,1}, U_{\varepsilon,2}) &\geq \int_{H_1^\beta \cap H_2^\gamma} |\Phi(U_{\varepsilon,1}) - \Phi(U_{\varepsilon,2})|^{n/(n-1)} \\ &= \int_{H_1^\beta \cap H_2^\gamma} |\Phi(T_{x_1^\beta} u_\varepsilon) - \Phi(T_{x_2^\gamma} u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \geq \frac{1-a}{4} d_\Phi(T_{x_1^\beta} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^\gamma} u_\varepsilon), \end{aligned}$$

and thus

$$\begin{aligned} d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-} u_\varepsilon)^{(n-1)/n} &\leq d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^+} u_\varepsilon)^{(n-1)/n} + d_\Phi(T_{x_2^+} u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-} u_\varepsilon)^{(n-1)/n} \\ &\leq \left(\frac{8}{1-a} d_\Phi(U_{\varepsilon,1}, U_{\varepsilon,2}) \right)^{(n-1)/n}, \end{aligned}$$

as claimed.

Step 3: Given $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$, we now consider a hyperplane H such that, if H^+ and H^- denote the two open half-spaces defined by H , then

$$\int_{H^+} V(u) = \int_{H^-} V(u) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Denoting by ρ_H the reflection with respect to H , we let

$$u^+ = 1_{H^+} u + 1_{H^-} (u \circ \rho_H), \quad u^- = 1_{H^-} u + 1_{H^+} (u \circ \rho_H), \quad (5-30)$$

and notice that $u^\pm \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, with

$$2\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u) = \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u^+) + \mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(u^-), \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u^+) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u^-) = 1. \quad (5-31)$$

We claim that

$$\max\{\delta_\varepsilon(u^+), \delta_\varepsilon(u^-)\} \leq 2\delta_\varepsilon(u), \quad \alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C(n), \quad \{\alpha_\varepsilon(u^+) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u^-) + d_\Phi(T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon)\}, \quad (5-32)$$

provided $T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon =$ and $T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon = T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon$ are such that $x^+, x^- \in H$, with

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u^+; H) = d_\Phi(u^+, T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon), \quad \alpha_\varepsilon(u^-; H) = d_\Phi(u^-, T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon).$$

The first inequality in (5-32) is obvious from (5-31). To prove the second one we notice that

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha_\varepsilon(u) &\leq d_\Phi(u, T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon) \\ &= \int_{H^+} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} + \int_{H^-} |\Phi(u) - \Phi(T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \\ &= \int_{H^+} |\Phi(u^+) - \Phi(T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} + \int_{H^-} |\Phi(u^-) - \Phi(T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon)|^{n/(n-1)} \\ &\leq C(n)\{d_\Phi(u^+, T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon) + d_\Phi(u^-, T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon) + d_\Phi(T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon, T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon)\}, \end{aligned}$$

that is, the second inequality in (5-32).

With these preliminary considerations in place, we now prove that if $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ with $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V(u) = 1$, if H_1 and H_2 are orthogonal hyperplanes such that the corresponding half-spaces H_i^\pm satisfy

$$\int_{H_i^\pm} V(u) = \frac{1}{2},$$

and if u_i^\pm as in (5-30) starting from H_i , then there is at least one $v \in \{u_1^+, u_1^-, u_2^+, u_2^-\}$ such that (5-23) holds. Given that $\delta_\varepsilon(v) \leq 2\delta_\varepsilon(u)$ for every $v \in \{u_1^+, u_1^-, u_2^+, u_2^-\}$, we need to show that

$$\text{there exists } v \in \{u_1^+, u_1^-, u_2^+, u_2^-\} \text{ such that } \alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C\alpha_\varepsilon(v). \quad (5-33)$$

Denoting by x_i^\pm the points in H_i such that

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u_i^\pm; H_i) = d_\Phi(u_i^\pm, T_{x_i^\pm}u_\varepsilon),$$

we notice that (5-33) follows if we can show that, provided α_0 is small enough,

$$\text{either } d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-}u_\varepsilon) \leq M\{\alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^+; H_1) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^-; H_1)\} \quad (5-34)$$

$$\text{or } d_\Phi(T_{x_2^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^-}u_\varepsilon) \leq M\{\alpha_\varepsilon(u_2^+; H_2) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u_2^-; H_2)\} \quad (5-35)$$

for a constant M (as it turns out, any $M > 16$ works). Indeed, if, for example, (5-34) holds, then (5-24) and (5-32) with $H = H_1$ give

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C\{\alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^+) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^-) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^+; H_1) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^-; H_1)\} \leq C\{\alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^+) + \alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^-)\},$$

and then either $C\alpha_\varepsilon(u_1^+) \geq \alpha_\varepsilon(u)$ or $C\alpha_\varepsilon(u_2^+) \geq \alpha_\varepsilon(u)$; in particular, (5-33) holds. We now want to prove that either (5-34) or (5-35) holds. We argue by contradiction. Recalling that $\alpha_\varepsilon(u_i^\pm; H_i) = d_\Phi(u_i^\pm, T_{x_i^\pm}u_\varepsilon)$,

let us thus assume that both

$$d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-}u_\varepsilon) > M\{d_\Phi(u_1^+, T_{x_1^+}u_\varepsilon) + d_\Phi(u_1^-, T_{x_1^-}u_\varepsilon)\}, \quad (5-36)$$

$$d_\Phi(T_{x_2^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^-}u_\varepsilon) > M\{d_\Phi(u_2^+, T_{x_2^+}u_\varepsilon) + d_\Phi(u_2^-, T_{x_2^-}u_\varepsilon)\} \quad (5-37)$$

hold for M to be determined. In particular, if $U_{\varepsilon,i}$, $i = 1, 2$, are defined as in Step 2, and α_0 is small enough that (5-28) holds, then, by (5-29), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \max\{d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-}u_\varepsilon), d_\Phi(T_{x_2^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^-}u_\varepsilon)\}^{(n-1)/n} \\ \leq \left(\frac{8}{1-a}d_\Phi(U_{\varepsilon,1}, U_{\varepsilon,2})\right)^{(n-1)/n} \leq \left(\frac{8}{1-a}\right)^{(n-1)/n} \sum_{i=1}^2 d_\Phi(U_{\varepsilon,i}, u)^{(n-1)/n} \\ = \left(\frac{8}{1-a}\right)^{(n-1)/n} \sum_{i=1}^2 \left(\sum_{\beta=+,-} \int_{H_i^\beta} |\Phi(T_{x_i^\beta}u_\varepsilon) - \Phi(u_i^\beta)|^{n/(n-1)}\right)^{(n-1)/n} \\ \leq \left(\frac{8}{M(1-a)}\right)^{(n-1)/n} \sum_{i=1}^2 (d_\Phi(T_{x_i^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_i^-}u_\varepsilon))^{(n-1)/n} \\ \leq \left(\frac{16}{M(1-a)}\right)^{(n-1)/n} \max\{d_\Phi(T_{x_1^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_1^-}u_\varepsilon), d_\Phi(T_{x_2^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x_2^-}u_\varepsilon)\}^{(n-1)/n}. \end{aligned}$$

We fix $M > 16$ and apply the above with $a \in (0, 1)$ such that $M(1-a) > 16$. We find that either $x_1^+ = x_1^-$ (a contradiction to (5-36)) or $x_2^+ = x_2^-$ (a contradiction to (5-37)).

Step 4: We now pick a family of n mutually orthogonal hyperplanes $\{H_i\}_{i=1}^n$ such that, denoting by H_i^\pm the corresponding half-spaces, we have

$$\int_{H_i^\pm} V(u) = \frac{1}{2} \quad \text{for all } i = 1, \dots, n.$$

Considering the hyperplanes in pairs and arguing inductively on Step 3, up to a relabeling we reduce to a situation where there exists a function v , symmetric by reflection with respect to each H_i , $i = 1, \dots, n-1$, and such that

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C\alpha_\varepsilon(v), \quad \delta_\varepsilon(v) \leq 2^n \delta_\varepsilon(v), \quad \int_{H_n^\pm} V(v) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

We can thus consider the functions v^\pm obtained by reflecting v with respect to H_n as in Step 3. By (5-32) we have

$$\max\{\delta_\varepsilon(v^+), \delta_\varepsilon(v^-)\} \leq 2\delta_\varepsilon(v), \quad \alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C(n)\{\alpha_\varepsilon(v^+) + \alpha_\varepsilon(v^-) + d_\Phi(T_{x^+}u_\varepsilon, T_{x^-}u_\varepsilon)\},$$

where x^+ and x^- are optimal centers for $\alpha_\varepsilon(v^+; \bigcap_{i=1}^n H_i)$ and $\alpha_\varepsilon(v^-; \bigcap_{i=1}^n H_i)$. However, $\bigcap_{i=1}^n H_i$ is a point; therefore $x^+ = x^-$ and we have actually proved

$$\alpha_\varepsilon(u) \leq C(n)\{\alpha_\varepsilon(v^+) + \alpha_\varepsilon(v^-)\}.$$

Either v^+ or v^- is an n -symmetric function with the required properties. \square

5D. Proof of Theorem 5.1. We finally prove Theorem 5.1. By Theorem 5.5 we can directly assume that u is n -symmetric. Hence, by Theorem 5.4, we can directly assume that $u \in \mathcal{R}_0$. For $u \in \mathcal{R}_0$, the conclusion follows from Theorem 5.3. Theorem 5.1 is proved.

6. Proof of the Alexandrov-type theorem

In this section we complete the proof of [Theorem 1.1](#), including in particular proof of the Alexandrov-type result of part (iv) of the statement. We begin by proving some of the properties of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ stated in [Theorem 1.1\(ii\)](#) and not yet discussed. We then review, in [Section 6B](#), some classical uniqueness and symmetry results for semilinear PDEs in relation to our setting. Finally, in [Section 6C](#) we review how the various results of the paper combine into [Theorem 1.1](#).

6A. Some properties of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$. We prove here the properties of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ stated in [Theorem 1.1\(ii\)](#). As explained in the [Introduction](#), these properties will be crucial in proving [Theorem 1.1\(iv\)](#).

Theorem 6.1. *If $n \geq 2$ and $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfies [\(1-11\)](#) and [\(1-12\)](#), then there exists a universal constant ε_0 such that, setting*

$$\mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0) = \{(\sigma, m) : 0 < \sigma < \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n}\},$$

the following hold:

(1) For every $\sigma > 0$, $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is concave on $(0, \infty)$; it is strictly concave on $(0, \infty)$ in $n \geq 3$ and on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$ if $n = 2$.

(2) $\Lambda(\sigma, m)$ is continuous on $\mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$ and

$$|m^{1/n} \Lambda(\sigma, m) - 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n}| \leq C \frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}} \quad \text{for all } (\sigma, m) \in \mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0). \quad (6-1)$$

(3) $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is differentiable with

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial m}(\sigma, m) = \Lambda(\sigma, m) \quad \text{for all } (\sigma, m) \in \mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0). \quad (6-2)$$

In particular, for every $\sigma > 0$

$\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is strictly increasing on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$,

$\Lambda(\sigma, \cdot)$ is strictly decreasing $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$.

(4) For every $m > 0$, $\Psi(\cdot, m)$ is increasing on $(0, \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n})$.

Proof. We recall for convenience the scaling formulas

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(\rho_t u) = \frac{1}{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(u), \quad (6-3)$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla(\rho_t u)|^2 = t^{(2/n)-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2,$$

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\rho_t u) = \varepsilon t^{(2/n)-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u) = \frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon t^{1/n}}(u)}{t^{(n-1)/n}}, \quad (6-4)$$

$$\Psi(\sigma, m) = m^{(n-1)/n} \psi\left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}\right),$$

where $\rho_t u(x) = u(t^{1/n}x)$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $t > 0$, and the divide the argument in a few steps.

Step 1: We prove the concavity of $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$. Given $m_2 > m_1 > 0$, $t \in (0, 1)$, $\sigma > 0$, and a minimizing sequence $\{w_j\}_j$ for $\Psi(\sigma, tm_1 + (1-t)m_2)$, we set

$$\alpha_1 = \frac{tm_1 + (1-t)m_2}{m_1}, \quad \alpha_2 = \frac{tm_1 + (1-t)m_2}{m_2},$$

so that $t/\alpha_1 + (1-t)/\alpha_2 = 1$. Since $\rho_{\alpha_1} w_j$ and $\rho_{\alpha_2} w_j$ are competitors for $\Psi(\sigma, m_1)$ and $\Psi(\sigma, m_2)$ respectively, by the concavity of $t \mapsto t^{(n-2)/n}$ (strict if $n \geq 3$), we see that

$$t\Psi(\sigma, m_1) + (1-t)\Psi(\sigma, m_2) \leq t\mathcal{AC}_\sigma(\rho_{\alpha_1} w_j) + (1-t)\mathcal{AC}_\sigma(\rho_{\alpha_2} w_j) \quad (6-5)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{t}{\alpha_1} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sigma \alpha_1^{2/n} |\nabla w_j|^2 + \frac{W(w_j)}{\sigma} \right) + \frac{1-t}{\alpha_2} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sigma \alpha_2^{2/n} |\nabla w_j|^2 + \frac{W(w_j)}{\sigma} \right) \\ &= \mathcal{AC}_\sigma(w_j) + \left(t \left(\frac{1}{\alpha_1} \right)^{(n-2)/n} + (1-t) \left(\frac{1}{\alpha_2} \right)^{(n-2)/n} - 1 \right) \sigma \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla w_j|^2 \quad (6-6) \\ &\leq \mathcal{AC}_\sigma(w_j). \quad (6-7) \end{aligned}$$

Letting $j \rightarrow \infty$ we deduce the concavity of $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ on $(0, \infty)$ (strict, if $n \geq 3$). If $n = 2$ and $m_1 \geq (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n$, then by [Theorem 2.1](#) we can replace the minimizing sequence $\{w_j\}_j$ in the above argument with a minimizer w of $\Psi(\sigma, t m_1 + (1-t) m_2)$. Since w solves the Euler–Lagrange equation [\(1-9\)](#), there cannot be a $t \neq 1$ such that $\rho_t w$ solves [\(1-9\)](#) with the same σ and some $t \in \mathbb{R}$. Thus, $\rho_{\alpha_i} w$ cannot be a minimizer of $\Psi(\sigma, m_i)$, and therefore we have a strict inequality in [\(6-5\)](#), and no need to take a limit in [\(6-7\)](#) (since $\mathcal{AC}_\sigma(w) = \Psi(\sigma, tm_1 + (1-t)m_2)$).

Step 2: By [Theorem 2.1](#) and [Corollary 4.2](#) for every $m > 0$ and $\sigma < \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n}$ there exists a unique $u_{\sigma,m} \in \mathcal{R}_0$ such that $u_{\sigma,m}$ is a minimizer of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ and every other minimizer of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$ is a translation of $u_{\sigma,m}$. Moreover, there is $\Lambda(\sigma, m) > 0$ such that

$$-2\sigma^2 \Delta u_{\sigma,m} = \sigma \Lambda(\sigma, m) V'(u_{\sigma,m}) - W'(u_{\sigma,m}) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n.$$

Hence, if u_ε denotes as usual the unique minimizer of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ in \mathcal{R}_0 , then by [\(6-3\)](#) and [\(6-4\)](#) we find

$$u_{\sigma,m} = \rho_{1/m} u_\varepsilon, \quad \varepsilon = \frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}},$$

and thus

$$\Lambda(\sigma, m) = \frac{\lambda(\varepsilon)}{m^{1/n}}, \quad \varepsilon = \frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}. \quad (6-8)$$

By combining [\(6-8\)](#) with [Corollary 4.2](#) and with [\(4-7\)](#) we thus find that Λ is continuous on $\mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$, with

$$\left| \Lambda(\sigma, m) - \frac{2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n}}{m^{1/n}} \right| \leq C \frac{\sigma}{m^{2/n}}. \quad (6-9)$$

Step 3: We prove statement (iii). For $(\sigma, m) \in \mathcal{X}(\varepsilon_0)$, we set

$$a(t) = \mathcal{AC}_\sigma((1+t)u_{\sigma,m}), \quad m(t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V((1+t)u_{\sigma,m}).$$

Then

$$m'(0) = \frac{n}{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \Phi(u_{\sigma,m})^{1/(n-1)} \sqrt{W(u_{\sigma,m})} u_{\sigma,m} > 0$$

and thus there exist $t_* > 0$ and an open interval I of m such that m is strictly increasing from $(-t_*, t_*)$ to I with $m(0) = m$. From $\Psi(\sigma, m(t)) \leq a(t)$ for every $|t| < t_*$ and from that fact that a is differentiable on $(-t_*, t_*)$ we deduce that, if m is such that $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is differentiable at m , then

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial m}(\sigma, m) = \frac{a'(0)}{m'(0)} = \frac{\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} 2\sigma \nabla u_{\sigma, m} \cdot \nabla u_{\sigma, m} + (1/\sigma) W'(u_{\sigma, m}) u_{\sigma, m}}{\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} V'(u_{\sigma, m}) u_{\sigma, m}} = \Lambda(\sigma, m).$$

Now, by statement (i), $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is differentiable a.e. on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$, as well as absolutely continuous, while $\Lambda(\sigma, \cdot)$ is continuous on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$: by the fundamental theorem of calculus we thus conclude that $(\partial \Psi / \partial m)(\sigma, \cdot)$ exists for every $m > (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n$ and agrees with $\Lambda(\sigma, m)$.

Step 4: We prove statement (iv). Recalling that

$$\Psi(\sigma, m) = m^{(n-1)/n} \psi\left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}\right) \quad \text{for all } \sigma, m > 0, \quad (6-10)$$

we see that, since $\Psi(\sigma, \cdot)$ is differentiable on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$, we know ψ is differentiable on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$. Since ψ is differentiable on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$, by (6-10) we see that $\Psi(\cdot, m)$ is differentiable on $(0, \varepsilon_0 m^{1/n})$ for every $m > 0$, with

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial \sigma} = m^{(n-2)/n} \psi'\left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}\right).$$

Statement (iv) will thus follow by proving that $\psi' > 0$ on $(0, \varepsilon_0)$. To derive a useful formula for ψ we differentiate (6-10) in m and use (6-2) and $\lambda(\sigma/m^{1/n}) = m^{1/n} \Lambda(\sigma, m)$ to find that

$$\frac{n-1}{n} \frac{1}{m^{1/n}} \psi\left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}\right) - \frac{1}{n} \frac{\sigma}{m^{2/n}} \psi'\left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}\right) = \frac{\lambda(\sigma/m^{1/n})}{m^{1/n}}.$$

In particular, by (4-5),

$$\varepsilon \psi'(\varepsilon) = (n-1) \psi(\varepsilon) - n \lambda(\varepsilon) = \varepsilon \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u_\varepsilon|^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u_\varepsilon).$$

By (3-8), if we set $\eta_\varepsilon(s) = \eta(s - \tau_\varepsilon)$ and change variables according to $|x| = R_0 + \varepsilon s$ we find

$$\varepsilon \psi'(\varepsilon) = \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \{(\eta'_\varepsilon + f'_\varepsilon)^2 - W(\eta_\varepsilon + f_\varepsilon)\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds. \quad (6-11)$$

Multiplying by u'_ε and then integrating on (r, ∞) the Euler–Lagrange equation

$$-2\varepsilon^2 \left\{ u''_\varepsilon + (n-1) \frac{u'_\varepsilon}{r} \right\} = \varepsilon \lambda(\varepsilon) V'(u_\varepsilon) - W'(u_\varepsilon),$$

we obtain as usual

$$\varepsilon^2 (u'_\varepsilon)^2 - 2(n-1) \varepsilon^2 \int_r^\infty \frac{(u'_\varepsilon)^2}{\rho} d\rho = W(u_\varepsilon) - \varepsilon \lambda(\varepsilon) V(u_\varepsilon)$$

for every $r > 0$; by the change of variables $r = R_0 + \varepsilon s$ we thus find

$$(\eta'_\varepsilon + f'_\varepsilon)^2 - 2(n-1) \varepsilon \int_s^\infty \frac{(\eta'_\varepsilon + f'_\varepsilon)^2}{R_0 + \varepsilon t} dt = W(\eta_\varepsilon + f_\varepsilon) - \lambda(\varepsilon) \varepsilon V(\eta_\varepsilon + f_\varepsilon)$$

for every $s \in (-R_0/\varepsilon, \infty)$. We combine this identity into (6-11) to find

$$\varepsilon \psi'(\varepsilon) = \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \left\{ 2(n-1)\varepsilon \int_s^{\infty} \frac{(\eta'_\varepsilon + f'_\varepsilon)^2}{R_0 + \varepsilon t} dt - \lambda(\varepsilon)\varepsilon V(\eta_\varepsilon + f_\varepsilon) \right\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds. \quad (6-12)$$

We now notice that, by (A-16), (A-18), and (3-9) (that is, by the exponential decay of η , η' , η'' and by $|f_\varepsilon(s)| \leq C\varepsilon e^{-|s|/C\varepsilon}$ for $s > -R_0/\varepsilon$), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_s^{\infty} \frac{(\eta'_\varepsilon + f'_\varepsilon)^2 - (\eta'_\varepsilon)^2}{R_0 + \varepsilon t} dt &\geq 2 \int_s^{\infty} \frac{\eta'_\varepsilon f'_\varepsilon}{R_0 + \varepsilon t} dt \\ &= -2 \frac{\eta'_\varepsilon(s) f_\varepsilon(s)}{R_0 + \varepsilon s} - 2 \int_s^{\infty} f_\varepsilon(s) \left(\frac{\eta'_\varepsilon}{R_0 + \varepsilon t} \right)' dt \geq -C\varepsilon e^{-|s|/C} \end{aligned}$$

so that (6-12) gives

$$\varepsilon \psi'(\varepsilon) \geq \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \left\{ 2(n-1)\varepsilon \int_s^{\infty} \frac{(\eta'_\varepsilon)^2 dt}{R_0 + \varepsilon t} - \lambda(\varepsilon)\varepsilon V(\eta_\varepsilon + f_\varepsilon) \right\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds - C\varepsilon^2. \quad (6-13)$$

By (4-7), (3-9), $R_0 = \omega_n^{-1/n}$ and (6-13), we have

$$\psi'(\varepsilon) \geq 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} \int_{-R_0/\varepsilon}^{\infty} \left\{ \int_s^{\infty} (\eta'_\varepsilon)^2 dt - V(\eta_\varepsilon) \right\} (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds - C\varepsilon. \quad (6-14)$$

Since $\int_s^{\infty} (\eta'_\varepsilon)^2 = \Phi(\eta_\varepsilon(s))$ thanks to $\eta'_\varepsilon = -\sqrt{W(\eta_\varepsilon)} = -\Phi'(\eta_\varepsilon)$, by (6-14) we have

$$\begin{aligned} \psi'(\varepsilon) &\geq 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} \int_{\mathbb{R}} (\Phi(\eta_\varepsilon) - V(\eta_\varepsilon)) (R_0 + \varepsilon s)^{n-1} ds - C\varepsilon \\ &\geq 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} R_0^{n-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}} (\Phi(\eta) - V(\eta)) ds - C\varepsilon. \end{aligned}$$

Since Φ takes values in $(0, 1)$, $V = \Phi^{n/(n-1)} < \Phi$ on $(0, 1)$, and

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} (\Phi(\eta) - V(\eta)) ds$$

is a universal constant. In particular, $\psi'(\varepsilon) \geq 1/C$ for every $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$. \square

6B. General criteria for radial symmetry and uniqueness. In this brief section we exploit two classical results from [Gidas et al. 1981; Peletier and Serrin 1983] to deduce a symmetry and uniqueness result for the kind of semilinear PDE arising as the Euler–Lagrange equation of $\Psi(\sigma, m)$.

Theorem 6.2. *Let $n \geq 2$, let $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfy (1-11) and (1-12), and consider $\ell \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\sigma > 0$.*

(1) *If $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$ is a nonzero solution to*

$$-2\sigma^2 \Delta u = \sigma \ell V'(u) - W'(u) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (6-15)$$

with $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, then $0 < u < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n and $u \in \mathcal{R}_0^$.*

(2) *There exists a universal constant v_0 such that, if $0 < \sigma \ell < v_0$, then, modulo translation, (6-15) has a unique solution among functions $u \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$, with $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$ and $0 < u < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n .*

Remark. Notice that the smallness of $\sigma\ell$ is required only for proving statement (ii).

Proof. Step 1: We prove statement (i). We intend to apply the following particular case of [Gidas et al. 1981, Theorem 2]: if $n \geq 2$, $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, $u > 0$ on \mathbb{R}^n , $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, $-\Delta u + m u = g(u)$ on \mathbb{R}^n , with $m > 0$ and $g \in C^1[0, 1]$ with $g(t) = O(t^{1+\alpha})$ as $t \rightarrow 0^+$ for some $\alpha > 0$, then, up to translations, $u \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$.

To this end we reformulate (6-15) as

$$-\Delta u + m u = g(u) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (6-16)$$

where $m = W''(0)/(2\sigma^2) > 0$ and

$$g(t) = \frac{\ell V'(t)}{2\sigma} + \frac{W''(0)t - W'(t)}{2\sigma^2}, \quad t \in [0, 1].$$

As noticed in Section A3, $V \in C^{2,\gamma}[0, 1]$ for some $\gamma \in (0, 1]$, while $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$: in particular $g \in C^1[0, 1]$. By $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ with $W'(0) = 0$ we have $|W'(t) - W''(0)t| \leq Ct^2$, while (A-11) states that $|V'(t)| \leq Ct^{1+\alpha}$ for $t \in [0, 1]$ for some $\alpha > 0$, so that

$$|g(t)| \leq C(n, W, \ell, \sigma)t^{1+\alpha} \quad \text{for all } t \in [0, 1]. \quad (6-17)$$

To check that $u > 0$ on \mathbb{R}^n , we notice that, by (6-17), for every $m' \in (0, m)$, we can find $t_0 > 0$ such that (6-16) implies that $-\Delta u + m' u \geq 0$ on the open set $\{u < t_0\}$. Since $u \geq 0$ and u is nonzero, we conclude by the strong maximum principle that $u > 0$ on $\{u < t_0\}$, and thus, on \mathbb{R}^n . We are thus in the position to apply the stated particular case of [Gidas et al. 1981, Theorem 2] and conclude that $u \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$.

We prove that $u < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n . Let us set

$$f(t) = \frac{\ell V'(t)}{2\sigma} - \frac{W'(t)}{2\sigma^2}, \quad t \in [0, 1], \quad (6-18)$$

and notice that (6-15) is equivalent to $-\Delta u = f(u)$ on \mathbb{R}^n . Since f is a Lipschitz function on $[0, 1]$ with $f(1) = 0$, we can find $c > 0$ such that $f(t) + ct$ is increasing on $[0, 1]$, and rewrite $-\Delta u = f(u)$ as

$$-\Delta(1-u) + c(1-u) = (f(t) + ct)|_{t=u}^{t=1} \geq 0.$$

We thus conclude that $v = 1 - u$ is nonnegative on \mathbb{R}^n and such that $-\Delta v + cv \geq 0$. Since v is nonzero (thanks to $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$), by the strong maximum principle we conclude that $v > 0$ on \mathbb{R}^n , i.e., $u < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n .

Step 2: We prove statement (ii). We intend to use [Peletier and Serrin 1983, Theorem 2]: if

- (a) f locally Lipschitz on $(0, \infty)$,
- (b) $f(t)/t \rightarrow -m$ as $t \rightarrow 0^+$ where $m > 0$,
- (c) setting $F(t) = \int_0^t f(s) ds$, there exists $\delta > 0$ such that $F(\delta) > 0$,
- (d) setting $\beta = \inf\{t > 0 : F(t) > 0\}$ (so that by (b) and (c), $\beta \in (0, \delta)$), the function $t \mapsto f(t)/(t - \beta)$ is decreasing on $(\beta, \infty) \cap \{f > 0\}$,

then there is at most one $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap \mathcal{R}_0$, with $u > 0$ on \mathbb{R}^n and $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, solving $-\Delta u = f(u)$ on \mathbb{R}^n .

Since, by statement (i), solutions to (6-15) satisfy $0 < u < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , in checking that f as in (6-18) satisfies the above assumptions it is only the behavior of f on $(0, 1)$ (and not on $(0, \infty)$) that matters. Evidently (a) holds, since $f \in C^{1,\alpha}[0, 1]$ for some $\alpha \in (0, 1)$. Assumption (b) holds with $m = W''(0)/(2\sigma^2)$. Property (c) holds (with $\delta \in (0, 1)$) since

$$F(t) = \int_0^t f(s) ds = \frac{\ell V(t)}{2\sigma} - \frac{W(t)}{2\sigma^2}, \quad t \in [0, 1],$$

and $F(1) = (\ell V(1)/2\sigma) = \ell/2\sigma > 0$ by $\ell > 0$ and $V(1) = 1$. We finally prove (d). Notice that, clearly, $\beta \in (0, 1)$ and, by the continuity of F , $F(\beta) = 0$, so that, taking (A-3) and (A-6) into account, and using $\sigma \ell < \nu_0$ and $V(1) = 1$,

$$\frac{\min\{\beta^2, (1-\beta)^2\}}{C} \leq W(\beta) = \sigma \ell V(\beta) \leq \nu_0. \quad (6-19)$$

If $\nu_0 < 1$, then by (A-6) and (A-11) we find

$$2\sigma^2 F(t) = \sigma \ell V(t) - W(t) \leq V(t) - W(t) \leq Ct^{2n/(n-1)} - \frac{t^2}{C} < 0 \quad \text{for all } t \in (0, \delta_0). \quad (6-20)$$

By (6-20) it must be $\beta \geq \delta_0$. Hence, by (6-19), if ν_0 is sufficiently small, then $(1-\beta)^2 \leq C\nu_0$. Up to further decreasing the value of ν_0 , we can finally get that $(\beta, 1) \subset (1-\delta_0, 1)$, with δ_0 as in Section A3.

We are now going to check property (d) by showing that

$$f'(t)(t-\beta) \leq f(t) \quad \text{for all } t \in (\beta, 1) \quad (6-21)$$

(recall that $0 < u < 1$ on \mathbb{R}^n , so we can use a version of [Peleter and Serrin 1983, Theorem 2] localized to $(0, 1)$). Using the explicit formula for f , (6-21) is equivalent to

$$\sigma \ell V''(t)(t-\beta) \leq \sigma \ell V'(t) - W'(t) + W''(t)(t-\beta) \quad \text{for all } t \in (\beta, 1). \quad (6-22)$$

By (A-6), we have $W''(t)(t-\beta) > 0$ on $(\beta, 1) \subset (1-\delta_0, 1)$, and since $V' \geq 0$ on $[0, 1]$, (6-22) is implied by checking that, for every $t \in (\beta, 1)$,

$$-W'(t) \geq \sigma \ell V''(t) = \sigma \ell \left\{ \frac{n}{(n-1)^2} \frac{W(t)}{\left(\int_0^t \sqrt{W}\right)^{(n-2)/(n-1)}} + \frac{n}{n-1} \left(\int_0^t \sqrt{W} \right)^{1/(n-1)} \frac{W'(t)}{2\sqrt{W(t)}} \right\}.$$

In turn, since $W' < 0$ on $(1-\delta_0, 1)$ and $\sigma \ell < \nu_0 < 1$, it is actually enough to check that

$$-W'(t) \geq \frac{n}{(n-1)^2} \frac{W(t)}{\left(\int_0^t \sqrt{W}\right)^{(n-2)/(n-1)}} \quad \text{for all } t \in (1-\delta_0, 1).$$

But, up to further decreasing the value of δ_0 , this is obvious: indeed (A-6) gives $-W'(t) \geq (1-t)/C$ and $W(t) \leq C(1-t)^2$ for every $t \in (1-\delta_0, 1)$. \square

6C. Proof of Theorem 1.1. Theorem 2.1, Corollary 4.2, Theorem 6.1 and a scaling argument show the validity of statements (i) and (ii), while statement (iii) follows similarly by scaling and by Theorem 5.1.

To prove the Alexandrov-type theorem, that is, statement (iv)⁵ we consider $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, 1])$, with $u(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$, and solving

$$-2\sigma^2 \Delta u = \sigma \ell V'(u) - W'(u) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (6-23)$$

for some σ and ℓ with $0 < \sigma \ell < v_0$. By [Theorem 6.2\(i\)](#), $u \in \mathcal{R}_0^*$, and by [Theorem 6.2](#), provided v_0 is small enough, we know that there is at most one radial solution to (6-23). Since we know that $u_{\sigma, m}$ is a radial solution of (6-23) with $\ell = \Lambda(\sigma, m)$, we are left to prove that for every $\ell \in (0, v_0/\sigma)$ there exists a unique $m \in ((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$ such that $\Lambda(\sigma, m) = \ell$.

To this end, we first notice that, by (4-7) and by scaling, for every $\sigma > 0$ we have

$$\Lambda(\sigma, m) = \frac{1}{m^{1/n}} \lambda\left(\frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}}\right) \rightarrow 0^+ \quad \text{as } m \rightarrow +\infty.$$

In particular, since, by [Theorem 6.1](#), $\Lambda(\sigma, \cdot)$ is continuous and strictly decreasing on $((\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n, \infty)$, we have

$$\left\{ \Lambda(\sigma, m) : m > \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon_0}\right)^n \right\} = \left(0, \Lambda\left(\sigma, \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon_0}\right)^n\right)\right).$$

Now, setting $m = (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n$ in (6-1), that is, in

$$|m^{1/n} \Lambda(\sigma, m) - 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n}| \leq C \frac{\sigma}{m^{1/n}},$$

we find that

$$\left| \sigma \Lambda\left(\sigma, \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon_0}\right)^n\right) - 2(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} \varepsilon_0 \right| \leq C \varepsilon_0^2,$$

which implies

$$\Lambda\left(\sigma, \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon_0}\right)^n\right) \geq \frac{(n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} \varepsilon_0}{\sigma} \quad \text{for all } \sigma > 0,$$

provided ε_0 is small enough. Up to further decreasing the value of v_0 so to have $v_0 \leq (n-1)\omega_n^{1/n} \varepsilon_0$, we have proved that

$$\left(0, \frac{v_0}{\sigma}\right) \subset \left\{ \Lambda(\sigma, m) : m > \left(\frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon_0}\right)^n \right\},$$

and that for each $\ell \in (0, v_0/\sigma)$ there is a unique $m > (\sigma/\varepsilon_0)^n$ such that $\ell = \Lambda(\sigma, m)$, as claimed. This completes the proof of [Theorem 1.1](#).

Appendix: Frequently used auxiliary facts

A1. Scaling identities. If $u \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n; [0, \infty))$, $t > 0$, we set

$$\rho_t u(x) = u(t^{1/n} x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^n,$$

and notice that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(\rho_t u) = \frac{1}{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(u), \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla(\rho_t u)|^2 = t^{(2/n)-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2, \quad (A-1)$$

⁵Notice that we are using ℓ in (6-23) rather than λ (as done in (1-22)) to denote the Lagrange multiplier of u . This is meant to avoid confusion with the function $\lambda(\varepsilon) = (\partial \Psi / \partial m)(\varepsilon, 1)$ appearing in the argument.

$$\mathcal{AC}_\varepsilon(\rho_t u) = \varepsilon t^{(2/n)-1} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\nabla u|^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} W(u) = \frac{\mathcal{AC}_{\varepsilon t^{1/n}}(u)}{t^{(n-1)/n}}. \quad (\text{A-2})$$

whenever $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is continuous.

A2. Concentration-compactness principle. Denoting by $B_r(x)$ the ball of center x and radius r in \mathbb{R}^n , and setting $B_r = B_r(0)$ when $x = 0$, we provide a reference statement for Lions' concentration-compactness criterion, which is repeatedly used in our arguments: *if $\{\mu_j\}_j$ is a sequence of probability measures in \mathbb{R}^n , then, up to extracting subsequences and composing each μ_j with a translation, one of the following mutually excluding possibilities holds:*

Compactness case: for every $\tau > 0$ there exists $R > 0$ such that

$$\inf_j \mu_j(B_R) \geq 1 - \tau.$$

Vanishing case: for every $R > 0$,

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^n} \mu_j(B_R(x)) = 0.$$

Dichotomy case: there exists $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ such that for every $\tau > 0$ one can find $S > 0$ with $S_j \rightarrow \infty$ such that

$$\sup_j |\alpha - \mu_j(B_S)| < \tau, \quad \sup_j |(1 - \alpha) - \mu_j(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus B_{S_j})| < \tau.$$

Notice that the formulation of the dichotomy case used here is a bit more descriptive than the original one presented in [Lions 1984, Lemma I]. Its validity is inferred by a quick inspection of the proof presented in the cited reference.

A3. Estimates for W , Φ and V . Throughout the paper we work with a double-well potential $W \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ satisfying (1-11) and (1-12), that is,

$$W(0) = W(1) = 0, \quad W > 0 \text{ on } (0, 1), \quad W''(0), W''(1) > 0, \quad (\text{A-3})$$

$$\int_0^1 \sqrt{W} = 1. \quad (\text{A-4})$$

Frequently used properties of W are the validity, for a universal constant C , of the expansion

$$\left| W(b) - W(a) - W'(a)(b - a) - W''(a) \frac{(b-a)^2}{2} \right| \leq C |b - a|^3 \quad \text{for all } a, b \in [0, 1], \quad (\text{A-5})$$

and the existence of a universal constant $\delta_0 < \frac{1}{2}$ such that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{C} \leq \frac{W}{t^2}, \frac{W'}{t}, W'' \leq C & \quad \text{on } (0, \delta_0], \\ \frac{1}{C} \leq \frac{W}{(1-t)^2}, \frac{-W'}{1-t}, W'' \leq C & \quad \text{on } [1 - \delta_0, 1]. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A-6})$$

We can use (A-6) to quantify the behaviors near the wells of Φ and, crucially, of V . We first notice that, by (A-3), $\Phi \in C_{\text{loc}}^3(0, 1)$, with

$$\Phi' = \sqrt{W}, \quad \Phi'' = \frac{W'}{2\sqrt{W}}, \quad \Phi''' = \frac{W''}{2\sqrt{W}} - \frac{(W')^2}{4W^{3/2}} \quad \text{on } (0, 1).$$

By (A-6) and (A-4) we thus see that Φ satisfies

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{C} \leq \frac{\Phi}{t^2}, \frac{\Phi'}{t}, \Phi'' \leq C & \quad \text{on } (0, \delta_0], \\ \frac{1}{C} \leq \frac{1-\Phi}{(1-t)^2}, \frac{\Phi'}{1-t}, -\Phi'' \leq C & \quad \text{on } [1-\delta_0, 1), \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A-7})$$

from which we easily deduce

$$|\Phi(b) - \Phi(a)| \geq \frac{(b-a)^2}{C} \quad \text{for all } a, b \in [0, 1]. \quad (\text{A-8})$$

Moreover, by exploiting (A-7) and setting for brevity $a = W''(0)$, we see that as $t \rightarrow 0^+$

$$\Phi''' = \frac{2W''W - (W')^2}{4W^{3/2}} = \frac{2(a + O(t))(a(t^2/2) + O(t^3)) - (at + O(t^2))^2}{4(a(t^2/2) + O(t^3))^{3/2}} = \frac{O(t^3)}{4a^{3/2}t^3 + o(t^3)},$$

and a similar computation holds for $t \rightarrow 1^-$, so that

$$|\Phi'''| \leq C \quad \text{on } (0, \delta_0) \cup (1-\delta_0, 1). \quad (\text{A-9})$$

By (A-7) and (A-9) we see that $\Phi \in C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ with a universal estimate on its $C^{2,1}[0, 1]$ -norm: in particular,

$$\left| \Phi(b) - \Phi(a) - \Phi'(a)(b-a) - \Phi''(a) \frac{(b-a)^2}{2} \right| \leq C|b-a|^3 \quad \text{for all } a, b \in (0, 1). \quad (\text{A-10})$$

Since $V = \Phi^{1+\alpha}$ for $\alpha = 1/(n-1) \in (0, 1]$ (recall that $n \geq 2$) and $\Phi(t) = 0$ if and only if $t = 0$, we easily see that $V \in C_{\text{loc}}^3(0, 1)$, with

$$V' = (1+\alpha)\Phi^\alpha\Phi', \quad V'' = (1+\alpha)\left\{\alpha\frac{(\Phi')^2}{\Phi^{1-\alpha}} + \Phi^\alpha\Phi''\right\}, \quad |V'''| \leq C(\alpha)\left\{\frac{(\Phi')^3}{\Phi^{2-\alpha}} + \frac{\Phi'|\Phi''|}{\Phi^{1-\alpha}} + \Phi^\alpha|\Phi'''|\right\}.$$

By (A-10), and keeping track of the sign of Φ'' and of the fact that negative powers of $\Phi(t)$ are large only near $t = 0$, but are bounded near $t = 1$, we find that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{C} \leq \frac{V}{t^{2+2\alpha}}, \frac{V'}{t^{1+2\alpha}}, \frac{V''}{t^{2\alpha}} \leq C, & \quad |V'''| \leq \frac{C}{t^{1-2\alpha}} \quad \text{on } (0, \delta_0], \\ \frac{1}{C} \leq \frac{1-V}{(1-t)^2}, \frac{V'}{1-t} \leq C, & \quad |V''|, |V'''| \leq C \quad \text{on } [1-\delta_0, 1). \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A-11})$$

In particular, $V \in C^{2,\gamma(n)}[0, 1]$, $\gamma(n) = \min\{1, 2/(n-1)\} \in (0, 1]$, with second-order Taylor expansions of the form

$$\left| V(b) - V(a) - V'(a)(b-a) - V''(a) \frac{(b-a)^2}{2} \right| \leq C|b-a|^{2+\gamma(n)} \quad \text{for all } a, b \in (0, 1). \quad (\text{A-12})$$

We finally notice that we can find a universal constant C such that

$$\frac{t^2}{C} \leq W(t), \quad V(t) \leq Ct^2, \quad V(t) \leq CW(t) \quad \text{for all } t \in (0, 1-\delta_0) \quad (\text{A-13})$$

(as it is easily deduced from the bounds on W and V in (A-6) and (A-11) and from the fact that $W > 0$ on $(0, 1)$), and that we can also find C so that

$$V(t) \geq \frac{1}{C} \quad \text{for all } t \in (\delta_0, 1). \quad (\text{A-14})$$

A4. Estimates for the optimal transition profile η . A crucial object in the analysis of the Allen–Cahn energy is of course the optimal transition profile η , defined by the first-order ODE

$$\begin{cases} \eta' = -\sqrt{W(\eta)} & \text{on } \mathbb{R}, \\ \eta(0) = \frac{1}{2}, \end{cases} \quad (\text{A-15})$$

which can be seen to satisfy (see, e.g., [Leoni and Murray 2016]) $\eta \in C^{2,1}(\mathbb{R})$, $\eta' < 0$ on \mathbb{R} (and $-C \leq \eta' \leq -1/C$ for $|s| \leq 1$), $\eta(-\infty) = 1$, and $\eta(+\infty) = 0$, with the exponential decay properties

$$1 - \eta(s) \leq Ce^{s/C} \quad \text{for all } s < 0, \quad \eta(s) \leq Ce^{-s/C} \quad \text{for all } s > 0, \quad (\text{A-16})$$

for a universal constant C . Similarly, by combining (A-16) with (A-15), with the second-order ODE satisfied by η , namely,

$$2\eta'' = W'(\eta) \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}, \quad (\text{A-17})$$

and with (A-6) we see that also the first and second derivatives of η decay exponentially

$$|\eta'(s)|, |\eta''(s)| \leq Ce^{-|s|/C} \quad \text{for all } s \in \mathbb{R}. \quad (\text{A-18})$$

Combining again (A-16) and (A-6) we also see that

$$s \in \mathbb{R} \mapsto 1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau))$$

belongs to $L^1(\mathbb{R})$ for every $\tau \in \mathbb{R}$, with

$$\tau \in \mathbb{R} \mapsto \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau))) ds$$

increasing in τ and converging to $\mp\infty$ as $\tau \rightarrow \pm\infty$. In particular, there is a unique universal constant τ_0 such that

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds = 0. \quad (\text{A-19})$$

The constant τ_0 appears in the computation of the first-order expansion of $\psi(\varepsilon)$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^+$ and can be characterized, equivalently, to be

$$\tau_0 = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \eta' V'(\eta) s ds. \quad (\text{A-20})$$

Indeed, (A-19) gives

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (1_{(-\infty, 0)}(s) - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^0 (1 - V(\eta(s - \tau_0))) ds - \int_0^{\infty} V(\eta(s - \tau_0)) ds \\ &= - \int_{-\infty}^0 ds \int_{-\infty}^{s - \tau_0} \eta'(t) V'(\eta(t)) dt + \int_0^{\infty} ds \int_{s - \tau_0}^{\infty} \eta'(t) V'(\eta(t)) dt. \end{aligned}$$

Both integrands are nonnegative; therefore by Fubini's theorem

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= - \int_{-\infty}^{-\tau_0} dt \int_{t+\tau_0}^0 \eta'(t) V'(\eta(t)) ds - \int_{-\tau_0}^{\infty} dt \int_0^{t+\tau_0} \eta'(t) V'(\eta(t)) ds \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{-\tau_0} (t + \tau_0) \eta'(t) V'(\eta(t)) dt + \int_{-\tau_0}^{\infty} (t + \tau_0) \eta'(t) V'(\eta(t)) dt, \end{aligned}$$

that is,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \eta' V'(\eta) t dt = -\tau_0 \int_{\mathbb{R}} \eta' V'(\eta) = V(1)\tau_0 = \tau_0,$$

as claimed.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by NSF-DMS RTG 1840314, NSF-DMS FRG 1854344, and NSF-DMS 2000034. Filippo Cagnetti and Matteo Focardi are thanked for collaborating at a preliminary stage of this project. We thank Xavier Cabré and Giovanni Leoni for some insightful comments on a preliminary draft of this work.

References

- [Alexandrov 1962] A. D. Alexandrov, “A characteristic property of spheres”, *Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.* (4) **58** (1962), 303–315. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Ambrosio et al. 2000] L. Ambrosio, N. Fusco, and D. Pallara, *Functions of bounded variation and free discontinuity problems*, Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Bellettini et al. 2006] G. Bellettini, M. S. Gelli, S. Luckhaus, and M. Novaga, “Deterministic equivalent for the Allen–Cahn energy of a scaling law in the Ising model”, *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **26**:4 (2006), 429–445. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Brothers and Ziemer 1988] J. E. Brothers and W. P. Ziemer, “Minimal rearrangements of Sobolev functions”, *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **384** (1988), 153–179. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Carlen et al. 2006] E. A. Carlen, M. C. Carvalho, R. Esposito, J. L. Lebowitz, and R. Marra, “Droplet minimizers for the Cahn–Hilliard free energy functional”, *J. Geom. Anal.* **16**:2 (2006), 233–264. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Cianchi et al. 2009] A. Cianchi, N. Fusco, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli, “The sharp Sobolev inequality in quantitative form”, *J. Eur. Math. Soc.* **11**:5 (2009), 1105–1139. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Cicalese and Leonardi 2012] M. Cicalese and G. P. Leonardi, “A selection principle for the sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality”, *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **206**:2 (2012), 617–643. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Dal Maso et al. 2015] G. Dal Maso, I. Fonseca, and G. Leoni, “Second order asymptotic development for the anisotropic Cahn–Hilliard functional”, *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **54**:1 (2015), 1119–1145. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Delgadino and Maggi 2019] M. G. Delgadino and F. Maggi, “Alexandrov’s theorem revisited”, *Anal. PDE* **12**:6 (2019), 1613–1642. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Fusco et al. 2007] N. Fusco, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli, “The sharp quantitative Sobolev inequality for functions of bounded variation”, *J. Funct. Anal.* **244**:1 (2007), 315–341. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Fusco et al. 2008] N. Fusco, F. Maggi, and A. Pratelli, “The sharp quantitative isoperimetric inequality”, *Ann. of Math.* (2) **168**:3 (2008), 941–980. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)
- [Gaspar 2020] P. Gaspar, “The second inner variation of energy and the Morse index of limit interfaces”, *J. Geom. Anal.* **30**:1 (2020), 69–85. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Gidas et al. 1981] B. Gidas, W. M. Ni, and L. Nirenberg, “Symmetry of positive solutions of nonlinear elliptic equations in \mathbb{R}^n ”, pp. 369–402 in *Mathematical analysis and applications, A*, edited by L. Nachbin, *Adv. Math. Suppl. Stud.* **7**, Academic Press, New York, 1981. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Hutchinson and Tonegawa 2000] J. E. Hutchinson and Y. Tonegawa, “Convergence of phase interfaces in the van der Waals–Cahn–Hilliard theory”, *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **10**:1 (2000), 49–84. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Le 2011] N. Q. Le, “On the second inner variation of the Allen–Cahn functional and its applications”, *Indiana Univ. Math. J.* **60**:6 (2011), 1843–1856. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Le 2015] N. Q. Le, “On the second inner variations of Allen–Cahn type energies and applications to local minimizers”, *J. Math. Pures Appl.* (9) **103**:6 (2015), 1317–1345. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Leoni and Murray 2016] G. Leoni and R. Murray, “Second-order Γ -limit for the Cahn–Hilliard functional”, *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **219**:3 (2016), 1383–1451. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Lions 1984] P.-L. Lions, “The concentration-compactness principle in the calculus of variations: the locally compact case, I”, *Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré C Anal. Non Linéaire* **1**:2 (1984), 109–145. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Luckhaus and Modica 1989] S. Luckhaus and L. Modica, “The Gibbs–Thompson [sic] relation within the gradient theory of phase transitions”, *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **107**:1 (1989), 71–83. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Modica 1987a] L. Modica, “The gradient theory of phase transitions and the minimal interface criterion”, *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **98**:2 (1987), 123–142. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Modica 1987b] L. Modica, “Gradient theory of phase transitions with boundary contact energy”, *Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré C Anal. Non Linéaire* **4**:5 (1987), 487–512. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Modica and Mortola 1977] L. Modica and S. Mortola, “Un esempio di Γ^- -convergenza”, *Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B* (5) **14**:1 (1977), 285–299. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Ni 1983] W. M. Ni, “On the positive radial solutions of some semilinear elliptic equations on \mathbb{R}^n ”, *Appl. Math. Optim.* **9**:4 (1983), 373–380. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Niethammer 1995] B. S. Niethammer, “Existence and uniqueness of radially symmetric stationary points within the gradient theory of phase transitions”, *Eur. J. Appl. Math.* **6**:1 (1995), 45–67. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Pacard and Ritoré 2003] F. Pacard and M. Ritoré, “From constant mean curvature hypersurfaces to the gradient theory of phase transitions”, *J. Differential Geom.* **64**:3 (2003), 359–423. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Peletier and Serrin 1983] L. A. Peletier and J. Serrin, “Uniqueness of positive solutions of semilinear equations in \mathbb{R}^n ”, *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **81**:2 (1983), 181–197. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Röger and Tonegawa 2008] M. Röger and Y. Tonegawa, “Convergence of phase-field approximations to the Gibbs–Thomson law”, *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **32**:1 (2008), 111–136. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Sternberg 1988] P. Sternberg, “The effect of a singular perturbation on nonconvex variational problems”, *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **101**:3 (1988), 209–260. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Sternberg and Zumbrun 1998] P. Sternberg and K. Zumbrun, “A Poincaré inequality with applications to volume-constrained area-minimizing surfaces”, *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **503** (1998), 63–85. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Sternberg and Zumbrun 1999] P. Sternberg and K. Zumbrun, “On the connectivity of boundaries of sets minimizing perimeter subject to a volume constraint”, *Comm. Anal. Geom.* **7**:1 (1999), 199–220. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

[Tonegawa and Wickramasekera 2012] Y. Tonegawa and N. Wickramasekera, “Stable phase interfaces in the van der Waals–Cahn–Hilliard theory”, *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **668** (2012), 191–210. [MR](#) [Zbl](#)

Received 23 Feb 2022. Revised 5 Oct 2022. Accepted 8 Nov 2022.

FRANCESCO MAGGI: maggi@math.utexas.edu

Department of Mathematics, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, United States

DANIEL RESTREPO: daerestrepomo@math.utexas.edu

Department of Mathematics, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, United States

Analysis & PDE

msp.org/apde

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Clément Mouhot Cambridge University, UK
c.mouhot@dpmms.cam.ac.uk

BOARD OF EDITORS

Massimiliano Berti	Scuola Intern. Sup. di Studi Avanzati, Italy berti@sissa.it	William Minicozzi II	Johns Hopkins University, USA minicozz@math.jhu.edu
Zbigniew Błocki	Uniwersytet Jagielloński, Poland zbigniew.blocki@uj.edu.pl	Werner Müller	Universität Bonn, Germany mueller@math.uni-bonn.de
Charles Fefferman	Princeton University, USA cf@math.princeton.edu	Igor Rodnianski	Princeton University, USA irod@math.princeton.edu
David Gérard-Varet	Université de Paris, France david.gerard-varet@imj-prg.fr	Yum-Tong Siu	Harvard University, USA siu@math.harvard.edu
Colin Guillarmou	Université Paris-Saclay, France colin.guillarmou@universite-paris-saclay.fr	Terence Tao	University of California, Los Angeles, USA tao@math.ucla.edu
Ursula Hamenstädt	Universität Bonn, Germany ursula@math.uni-bonn.de	Michael E. Taylor	Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA met@math.unc.edu
Peter Hintz	ETH Zurich, Switzerland peter_hintz@math.ethz.ch	Gunther Uhlmann	University of Washington, USA gunther@math.washington.edu
Vadim Kaloshin	Institute of Science and Technology, Austria vadim.kaloshin@gmail.com	András Vasy	Stanford University, USA andras@math.stanford.edu
Izabella Laba	University of British Columbia, Canada ilaba@math.ubc.ca	Dan Virgil Voiculescu	University of California, Berkeley, USA dvv@math.berkeley.edu
Anna L. Mazzucato	Penn State University, USA alm24@psu.edu	Jim Wright	University of Edinburgh, UK j.r.wright@ed.ac.uk
Richard B. Melrose	Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., USA rbm@math.mit.edu	Maciej Zworski	University of California, Berkeley, USA zworski@math.berkeley.edu
Frank Merle	Université de Cergy-Pontoise, France merle@ihes.fr		

PRODUCTION

production@msp.org

Silvio Levy, Scientific Editor

See inside back cover or msp.org/apde for submission instructions.

The subscription price for 2024 is US \$440/year for the electronic version, and \$690/year (+\$65, if shipping outside the US) for print and electronic. Subscriptions, requests for back issues from the last three years and changes of subscriber address should be sent to MSP.

Analysis & PDE (ISSN 1948-206X electronic, 2157-5045 printed) at Mathematical Sciences Publishers, 798 Evans Hall #3840, c/o University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-3840, is published continuously online.

APDE peer review and production are managed by EditFlow® from MSP.

PUBLISHED BY

 **mathematical sciences publishers**

nonprofit scientific publishing

<http://msp.org/>

© 2024 Mathematical Sciences Publishers

ANALYSIS & PDE

Volume 17 No. 5 2024

Strong cosmic censorship in the presence of matter: the decisive effect of horizon oscillations on the black hole interior geometry	1501
CHRISTOPH KEHLE and MAXIME VAN DE MOORTEL	
A semiclassical Birkhoff normal form for constant-rank magnetic fields	1593
LÉO MORIN	
Blow-up of solutions of critical elliptic equations in three dimensions	1633
RUPERT L. FRANK, TOBIAS KÖNIG and HYNEK KOVÁŘÍK	
A determination of the blowup solutions to the focusing, quintic NLS with mass equal to the mass of the soliton	1693
BENJAMIN DODSON	
Uniform stability in the Euclidean isoperimetric problem for the Allen–Cahn energy	1761
FRANCESCO MAGGI and DANIEL RESTREPO	
Connectivity conditions and boundary Poincaré inequalities	1831
OLLI TAPIOLA and XAVIER TOLSA	